

OCTOBER 24, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

STEVE ALTEN
UNDISCLOSED

Ep. 743

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com



1
00:00:17,980 --> 00:00:14,160

[Music]

2
00:00:21,759 --> 00:00:17,990

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:23,739 --> 00:00:21,769

before July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:25,839 --> 00:00:23,749

were present ops that applying her -

5
00:00:31,170 --> 00:00:25,849

found and is now in the possession of

6
00:00:34,000 --> 00:00:31,180

the RA change the game changer I

7
00:00:38,320 --> 00:00:34,010

occasionally think how quickly our

8
00:00:40,960 --> 00:00:38,330

differences worldwide would vanish if we

9
00:00:46,660 --> 00:00:40,970

were facing an alien threat from outside

10
00:00:52,389 --> 00:00:49,450

this is fade to black with your host

11
00:00:56,080 --> 00:00:52,399

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

12
00:01:00,880 --> 00:00:56,090

network and a GRA

13
00:01:10,310 --> 00:01:00,890

[Music]

14

00:01:12,440 --> 00:01:10,320

you listen to play too

15

00:01:13,380 --> 00:01:12,450

with jimmy touch only game change in

16

00:01:24,270 --> 00:01:13,390

network

17

00:01:28,510 --> 00:01:26,210

welcome

18

00:01:34,740 --> 00:01:28,520

[Music]

19

00:01:40,929 --> 00:01:34,750

this is fade to black the spoke radio

20

00:01:46,050 --> 00:01:40,939

for the masses

21

00:01:52,060 --> 00:01:46,060

chica bad today's Tuesday October 24th

22

00:01:53,859 --> 00:01:52,070

297 days into the new year just 68 days

23

00:01:56,289 --> 00:01:53,869

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

24

00:01:57,249 --> 00:01:56,299

in downtown Burbank California and I

25

00:01:59,320 --> 00:01:57,259

would like to welcome everybody

26

00:02:02,559 --> 00:01:59,330

listening all around the world all

27

00:02:04,660 --> 00:02:02,569

across the United States hither tither

28

00:02:08,229 --> 00:02:04,670

to and fro back and forth up and down

29

00:02:09,009 --> 00:02:08,239

east and west north and south far and

30

00:02:13,000 --> 00:02:09,019

near

31

00:02:15,550 --> 00:02:13,010

this is fade to black for kjc are the

32

00:02:17,770 --> 00:02:15,560

game changer network in kg ra the planet

33

00:02:22,800 --> 00:02:17,780

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

34

00:02:28,809 --> 00:02:22,810

cracking everybody how you doing tonight

35

00:02:33,070 --> 00:02:28,819

tonight it's World Series Game one the

36

00:02:35,620 --> 00:02:33,080

Dodgers and the Houston Astros

37

00:02:37,450 --> 00:02:35,630

now here we are bottom of the seventh

38

00:02:39,339 --> 00:02:37,460

Dodgers are up

39

00:02:44,099 --> 00:02:39,349

[Music]

40

00:02:47,679 --> 00:02:44,109

it's three two one three two one Dodgers

41

00:02:52,690 --> 00:02:47,689

get your dad your Doug's farmer John

42

00:02:55,869 --> 00:02:52,700

pork-sausage alright so for those of you

43

00:02:57,369 --> 00:02:55,879

that are not sports fans this is just

44

00:02:59,440 --> 00:02:57,379

another show I don't do sports anymore

45

00:03:01,270 --> 00:02:59,450

as you guys know so I don't do that and

46

00:03:03,129 --> 00:03:01,280

I don't do sports here I don't do sports

47

00:03:05,409 --> 00:03:03,139

birthdays I don't do anything I don't I

48

00:03:10,149 --> 00:03:05,419

I disconnected from the sports world I

49

00:03:13,449 --> 00:03:10,159

am now serving you our community right

50

00:03:15,369 --> 00:03:13,459

okay so anyway but it is you know the

51
00:03:18,640 --> 00:03:15,379
World Series it's here it's in Los

52
00:03:22,229 --> 00:03:18,650
Angeles Game one tonight so if you are

53
00:03:24,879 --> 00:03:22,239
listening to the show right now and

54
00:03:25,929 --> 00:03:24,889
foregoing the World Series or you've got

55
00:03:28,780 --> 00:03:25,939
the World Series on in the background

56
00:03:31,439 --> 00:03:28,790
maybe but but I do have it up it's it's

57
00:03:34,119 --> 00:03:31,449
live here in the bunker I'm looking at

58
00:03:36,879 --> 00:03:34,129
the big screen right over there and and

59
00:03:38,379 --> 00:03:36,889
so if anything changes or whatever I'll

60
00:03:41,679 --> 00:03:38,389
try to keep you guys updated a little

61
00:03:45,099 --> 00:03:41,689
bit there you go all right a dad you dug

62
00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:45,109
sounds amazing yes it does Karen it

63
00:03:50,949 --> 00:03:48,560

really does Dodger dogs doctor dogs are

64

00:03:54,460 --> 00:03:50,959

amazing and Dodger Stadium is amazing

65

00:03:55,960 --> 00:03:54,470

okay now well where am i what am i doing

66

00:03:58,270 --> 00:03:55,970

somebody help me here

67

00:04:01,300 --> 00:03:58,280

tonight's this is what's really cool

68

00:04:04,330 --> 00:04:01,310

tonight a very special guest author

69

00:04:06,729 --> 00:04:04,340

Steve Alton is here first-time guest

70

00:04:08,289 --> 00:04:06,739

he's been over on coasts many many many

71

00:04:09,099 --> 00:04:08,299

times but it's the first time he's been

72

00:04:12,149 --> 00:04:09,109

on fade to black

73

00:04:15,249 --> 00:04:12,159

and we are going to discuss his new book

74

00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:15,259

undisclosed okay in his approach to the

75

00:04:20,680 --> 00:04:18,560

book he is a best-selling author he's

76

00:04:23,589 --> 00:04:20,690

and the stuff that he has done his meg

77

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:23,599

series absolutely incredible stuff right

78

00:04:27,399 --> 00:04:24,800

but I've got the new book here on

79

00:04:29,469 --> 00:04:27,409

disclose and it's a you know what I'm

80

00:04:32,649 --> 00:04:29,479

gonna save I'm gonna save it for Steve

81

00:04:35,230 --> 00:04:32,659

and let him discuss his approach to the

82

00:04:37,779 --> 00:04:35,240

book but it is very very cool tomorrow

83

00:04:41,200 --> 00:04:37,789

night right here Michaela Sheldon is

84

00:04:44,620 --> 00:04:41,210

here Thursday night is our fourth annual

85

00:04:48,370 --> 00:04:44,630

Halloween special with Shaw the Loon

86

00:04:50,860 --> 00:04:48,380

which she will be doing your readings

87

00:04:51,810 --> 00:04:50,870

all night long back to back to back we

88

00:04:53,760 --> 00:04:51,820

do

89

00:04:55,830 --> 00:04:53,770

a couple of hundred a hundred a couple

90

00:04:57,750 --> 00:04:55,840

hundred it's just an incredible amount

91

00:04:59,490 --> 00:04:57,760

of phone calls they've really looking

92

00:05:02,340 --> 00:04:59,500

forward to that and she will be here on

93

00:05:03,870 --> 00:05:02,350

Thursday night so it's a it's a four-day

94

00:05:06,540 --> 00:05:03,880

week for us here well it's always four

95

00:05:08,100 --> 00:05:06,550

days four shows this Willis always four

96

00:05:10,380 --> 00:05:08,110

shows I don't know what I'm saying I

97

00:05:12,600 --> 00:05:10,390

don't know you know what I'm saying

98

00:05:15,390 --> 00:05:12,610

see this is the thing with having Shaw

99

00:05:19,290 --> 00:05:15,400

on Thursday it's open lines anyway right

100

00:05:24,380 --> 00:05:19,300

so but now we've got Shaw on but we're

101
00:05:26,850 --> 00:05:24,390
doing open lines there you go all right

102
00:05:29,820 --> 00:05:26,860
so that's our week here

103
00:05:35,580 --> 00:05:29,830
Colin numbers 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or

104
00:05:39,420 --> 00:05:35,590
3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 and I've got to

105
00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:39,430
reset a couple of things here so mainly

106
00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:41,440
the phone lines let me get these going

107
00:05:48,450 --> 00:05:45,360
and there you go okay phone lines are up

108
00:05:50,700 --> 00:05:48,460
twitter follow us on twitter @jj church

109
00:05:51,900 --> 00:05:50,710
radio simple at a church radio Facebook

110
00:05:54,120 --> 00:05:51,910
YouTube everything is fade to black

111
00:05:56,430 --> 00:05:54,130
teacher radio TV church radio fade to

112
00:05:58,980 --> 00:05:56,440
black it's easy to do follow like and

113
00:06:02,040 --> 00:05:58,990

subscribe what's really cool over on

114

00:06:04,710 --> 00:06:02,050

YouTube is a YouTube is updated every

115

00:06:07,170 --> 00:06:04,720

single day our podcast is updated every

116

00:06:09,150 --> 00:06:07,180

single day the YouTube crowd gets their

117

00:06:11,850 --> 00:06:09,160

fix they they know what they're doing

118

00:06:14,070 --> 00:06:11,860

over there the podcast updated every

119

00:06:18,290 --> 00:06:14,080

single day the membership area updated

120

00:06:23,100 --> 00:06:18,300

every single day finally I will say this

121

00:06:25,800 --> 00:06:23,110

one last final we we went through to

122

00:06:27,600 --> 00:06:25,810

today all memberships are updated

123

00:06:31,500 --> 00:06:27,610

everything is cool there the website is

124

00:06:33,840 --> 00:06:31,510

updated and freshened and think you know

125

00:06:38,700 --> 00:06:33,850

we're you know it's every single day

126

00:06:40,050 --> 00:06:38,710

this show never stops we never stop it's

127

00:06:44,220 --> 00:06:40,060

it's just crazy

128

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:44,230

somebody posted it got sent to me Jimmy

129

00:06:53,360 --> 00:06:46,240

man you look really tired in this video

130

00:06:58,320 --> 00:06:53,370

well yet think you think oh man you know

131

00:07:00,180 --> 00:06:58,330

lucky to be alive man anyway so here we

132

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:00,190

are now

133

00:07:05,520 --> 00:07:03,280

what was I I was going somewhere I had

134

00:07:08,340 --> 00:07:05,530

somewhere to go with what I was about to

135

00:07:10,380 --> 00:07:08,350

say oh okay Rita doesn't want me to do

136

00:07:14,270 --> 00:07:10,390

this but I'm gonna do this because the

137

00:07:19,200 --> 00:07:14,280

news is out so I'm just gonna say this

138

00:07:23,340 --> 00:07:19,210

our new show on History Channel has

139

00:07:28,080 --> 00:07:23,350

premiered okay yes it has premiered but

140

00:07:30,030 --> 00:07:28,090

it's premiered in Canada yes so it's on

141

00:07:34,020 --> 00:07:30,040

History Channel in Canada it started

142

00:07:37,440 --> 00:07:34,030

this week and our Canadian fans up there

143

00:07:38,520 --> 00:07:37,450

are who let us know about it and we

144

00:07:41,280 --> 00:07:38,530

didn't hear about it from History

145

00:07:43,530 --> 00:07:41,290

Channel because it History Canada is

146

00:07:46,200 --> 00:07:43,540

separate from History Channel the United

147

00:07:49,890 --> 00:07:46,210

States so they're doing their own thing

148

00:07:51,300 --> 00:07:49,900

and it got it's got a new name up there

149

00:07:53,580 --> 00:07:51,310

it's got a name that we didn't know

150

00:08:00,030 --> 00:07:53,590

about and as I've talked about a lot on

151
00:08:01,830 --> 00:08:00,040
this show the show didn't it didn't have

152
00:08:04,500 --> 00:08:01,840
clearance okay

153
00:08:05,640 --> 00:08:04,510
so they were trying to rename the show

154
00:08:09,150 --> 00:08:05,650
here in the States

155
00:08:12,450 --> 00:08:09,160
okay that's fine Canada rename the show

156
00:08:15,570 --> 00:08:12,460
and it is called if you go to History

157
00:08:21,659 --> 00:08:15,580
Channel it's on tonight by the way it is

158
00:08:25,370 --> 00:08:21,669
called breaking mysterious go figure

159
00:08:27,720 --> 00:08:25,380
right okay so that's the name in Canada

160
00:08:29,580 --> 00:08:27,730
what is going to be titled here in the

161
00:08:32,219 --> 00:08:29,590
states I have no idea and and the

162
00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:32,229
Canadian version of History Channel up

163
00:08:39,900 --> 00:08:35,760

there they've come up with breaking

164

00:08:43,290 --> 00:08:39,910

mysterious you know maybe they named it

165

00:08:46,170 --> 00:08:43,300

in French and translated it into English

166

00:08:47,880 --> 00:08:46,180

somebody help me out our Canada

167

00:08:50,550 --> 00:08:47,890

listeners right now

168

00:08:54,210 --> 00:08:50,560

in French what wood breaking mysterious

169

00:08:57,300 --> 00:08:54,220

be in French maybe that's it but

170

00:09:01,820 --> 00:08:57,310

nonetheless the first episode the

171

00:09:05,610 --> 00:09:01,830

Watchers aired a couple of nights ago

172

00:09:07,829 --> 00:09:05,620

and then tonight the new the second

173

00:09:09,270 --> 00:09:07,839

episode is playing tonight and and then

174

00:09:11,430 --> 00:09:09,280

it's going through it's playing all

175

00:09:13,400 --> 00:09:11,440

weeks playing all night and then it's

176

00:09:17,179 --> 00:09:13,410

playing with

177

00:09:19,220 --> 00:09:17,189

ancient aliens and also hangar 1 like

178

00:09:19,999 --> 00:09:19,230

tonight the hangar 1 episode from last

179

00:09:22,789 --> 00:09:20,009

year

180

00:09:25,579 --> 00:09:22,799

men in black of which I'm in you know

181

00:09:27,889 --> 00:09:25,589

the the entire episode so they're gonna

182

00:09:29,840 --> 00:09:27,899

get that with our new series poor

183

00:09:33,199 --> 00:09:29,850

Canadians man you guys up there getting

184

00:09:37,429 --> 00:09:33,209

a full dose of a Jimmy Church tonight on

185

00:09:39,319 --> 00:09:37,439

the air so enjoy yourselves okay take

186

00:09:41,359 --> 00:09:39,329

some screenshots by the way take some

187

00:09:42,590 --> 00:09:41,369

screenshots with your cell phone send

188

00:09:44,720 --> 00:09:42,600

them down here to us because I don't

189

00:09:46,639 --> 00:09:44,730

have a way of watching the show I don't

190

00:09:48,019 --> 00:09:46,649

have a way of watching it maybe maybe

191

00:09:50,689 --> 00:09:48,029

they'll give me some kind of secret

192

00:09:54,799 --> 00:09:50,699

password and and I can check it out okay

193

00:09:57,470 --> 00:09:54,809

so there's that where am I

194

00:09:58,759 --> 00:09:57,480

the sandbox on Twitter is hashtag f2b we

195

00:10:00,739 --> 00:09:58,769

don't bite come and hang out with us

196

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:00,749

there all the chat rooms are open over

197

00:10:04,999 --> 00:10:03,600

on K GRA and Spreker and they are live

198

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:05,009

right in front of me you can also email

199

00:10:08,689 --> 00:10:06,480

throughout the show Jimmy and Jimmy

200

00:10:12,259 --> 00:10:08,699

Church radio.com any questions or

201
00:10:14,509 --> 00:10:12,269
comments hashtag f2b q like I said the

202
00:10:18,199 --> 00:10:14,519
breaking news right now is the World

203
00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:18,209
Series Game one is on Turner by the way

204
00:10:22,879 --> 00:10:20,160
lead off first inning home run that was

205
00:10:27,590 --> 00:10:22,889
pretty cool so that is going on the

206
00:10:31,659 --> 00:10:27,600
Dodgers are now men on first and second

207
00:10:34,280 --> 00:10:31,669
and two outs bottom of the seventh

208
00:10:36,129 --> 00:10:34,290
Dodgers are up three two one okay unity

209
00:10:38,809 --> 00:10:36,139
workshops needs your help

210
00:10:41,840 --> 00:10:38,819
talked about it all week on the show all

211
00:10:43,579 --> 00:10:41,850
week last week please go and sign up

212
00:10:45,259 --> 00:10:43,589
right now they're starting production on

213
00:10:46,999 --> 00:10:45,269

their first series of podcasts this

214

00:10:48,679 --> 00:10:47,009

one's gonna be on portals they need

215

00:10:50,929 --> 00:10:48,689

production help they want volunteers

216

00:10:52,429 --> 00:10:50,939

this is a community effort we could go

217

00:10:55,039 --> 00:10:52,439

and do by the way we're going to go and

218

00:10:58,879 --> 00:10:55,049

do it all of it without you guys that's

219

00:11:02,539 --> 00:10:58,889

not the point we want our community to

220

00:11:06,679 --> 00:11:02,549

be a part of all of this okay producers

221

00:11:08,059 --> 00:11:06,689

writers testimonials video audio all you

222

00:11:09,859 --> 00:11:08,069

have to do is go and visit our Jimmy

223

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:09,869

Church radio Facebook page you can sign

224

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:12,720

up at the unity project org you can

225

00:11:18,919 --> 00:11:15,600

contact John at modern masters org or

226

00:11:20,779 --> 00:11:18,929

Rita at Jimmy Church radio.com okay all

227

00:11:23,539 --> 00:11:20,789

right don't forget to subscribe to our

228

00:11:24,559 --> 00:11:23,549

podcast we have over 740 archive shows

229

00:11:26,329 --> 00:11:24,569

\$2 a month

230

00:11:27,049 --> 00:11:26,339

click on the podcast banner into

231

00:11:28,729 --> 00:11:27,059

maturity

232

00:11:31,129 --> 00:11:28,739

komm you can also become a member in our

233

00:11:32,809 --> 00:11:31,139

membership section an official fate or

234

00:11:35,599 --> 00:11:32,819

not where you get all of the good stuff

235

00:11:37,909 --> 00:11:35,609

you've got four choices they're going to

236

00:11:39,919 --> 00:11:37,919

a click on our membership area all of

237

00:11:41,689 --> 00:11:39,929

our sponsors Ronnie McMullen is right

238

00:11:44,659 --> 00:11:41,699

here with us I'm gonna bring him on in a

239

00:11:46,819 --> 00:11:44,669

second life changed he kept the t.com

240

00:11:50,149 --> 00:11:46,829

River moon coffee new farmer ancient

241

00:11:55,309 --> 00:11:50,159

life oil sacred skulls of course new

242

00:11:57,919 --> 00:11:55,319

mana and bearing optics ok there you go

243

00:11:59,359 --> 00:11:57,929

support the show support yourself help

244

00:12:02,329 --> 00:11:59,369

the show help yourself

245

00:12:05,089 --> 00:12:02,339

support us through our sponsors it's

246

00:12:07,879 --> 00:12:05,099

America that's what we do really quick

247

00:12:10,849 --> 00:12:07,889

happy birthday to today Kevin Kline is

248

00:12:13,609 --> 00:12:10,859

70 years old a Fish Called Wanda a

249

00:12:16,279 --> 00:12:13,619

Prairie Home Companion he slayed in that

250

00:12:20,869 --> 00:12:16,289

French kiss love that movie love story

251
00:12:24,019 --> 00:12:20,879
funny Dave amazing Grand Canyon smokin

252
00:12:31,249 --> 00:12:24,029
The Big Chill of course but his best

253
00:12:32,899 --> 00:12:31,259
movie was soap dish soap this is an

254
00:12:36,559 --> 00:12:32,909
amazing flick alright our dead guys

255
00:12:38,569 --> 00:12:36,569
birthday today the big bobber and 1930

256
00:12:40,999 --> 00:12:38,579
1959 he died in the plane crash with

257
00:12:44,449 --> 00:12:41,009
Buddy Holly and Ritchie Valens in the

258
00:12:47,739 --> 00:12:44,459
seat that was supposed to be for Waylon

259
00:12:51,889 --> 00:12:47,749
Jennings so we wouldn't have had a

260
00:12:54,499 --> 00:12:51,899
Luckenbach Texas I guess right ok on

261
00:12:56,989 --> 00:12:54,509
this day in history 2003 the supersonic

262
00:13:01,569 --> 00:12:56,999
Concorde makes its last flight and our

263
00:13:05,899 --> 00:13:01,579

fader fact for the day Russia has

264

00:13:08,689 --> 00:13:05,909

800,000 faith healers but only 640

265

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:08,699

thousand doctors and that is your fader

266

00:13:12,679 --> 00:13:10,079

fact all right I'd like to welcome back

267

00:13:14,809 --> 00:13:12,689

to the show the one and only Ronnie

268

00:13:16,929 --> 00:13:14,819

McMullen of life change team Ronnie

269

00:13:19,519 --> 00:13:16,939

you're watching the World Series

270

00:13:21,319 --> 00:13:19,529

actually no don't that terrible yeah

271

00:13:24,049 --> 00:13:21,329

well you know I've got it down in the

272

00:13:28,339 --> 00:13:24,059

bunker just to you know for community

273

00:13:30,769 --> 00:13:28,349

service you know community service man

274

00:13:33,669 --> 00:13:30,779

yeah LA I mean we haven't had this much

275

00:13:38,569 --> 00:13:33,679

excitement I guess we can go back to

276

00:13:39,619 --> 00:13:38,579

Kobe in the Lakers right and man when

277

00:13:40,820 --> 00:13:39,629

was the last time they won a

278

00:13:45,019 --> 00:13:40,830

championship

279

00:13:48,019 --> 00:13:45,029

I was at 2008 2007 you know something

280

00:13:54,070 --> 00:13:48,029

like that so that's ten years ago for

281

00:13:57,380 --> 00:13:54,080

the daddies the daddies yeah you know

282

00:13:58,970 --> 00:13:57,390

Kirk Gibson I guess was the last moment

283

00:14:01,790 --> 00:13:58,980

in time that we had here certainly

284

00:14:03,440 --> 00:14:01,800

wasn't with Manny Ramirez okay enough of

285

00:14:05,630 --> 00:14:03,450

the Sports Talk so you're not watching

286

00:14:08,240 --> 00:14:05,640

the World Series you're here with us

287

00:14:12,079 --> 00:14:08,250

hanging out I'm hanging out all right

288

00:14:15,740 --> 00:14:12,089

well you know Ronnie I just got to say

289

00:14:17,329 --> 00:14:15,750

this yesterday as you know and you're

290

00:14:20,180 --> 00:14:17,339

gonna laugh about this and some of the

291

00:14:22,490 --> 00:14:20,190

fader knots as you know this show ends

292

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:22,500

at 10 o'clock at night which means my

293

00:14:28,819 --> 00:14:26,399

dinner time is somewhere around 11:00

294

00:14:30,800 --> 00:14:28,829

the rest of the known world the

295

00:14:34,819 --> 00:14:30,810

civilized world eats dinner at five

296

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:34,829

o'clock right me i dinner at 11 o'clock

297

00:14:42,110 --> 00:14:38,240

at night and then I watch a movie or two

298

00:14:43,250 --> 00:14:42,120

and go to bed usually a lot of times

299

00:14:45,889 --> 00:14:43,260

I'll eat dinner in bed

300

00:14:48,829 --> 00:14:45,899

right because it's 11 12 o'clock at

301
00:14:51,319 --> 00:14:48,839
night and last night you know what I had

302
00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:51,329
for dinner you're gonna die it reminds

303
00:14:58,060 --> 00:14:54,240
me of your commercial yeah you know what

304
00:15:02,840 --> 00:14:59,840
lasagna

305
00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:02,850
it doesn't love me you know so I mean in

306
00:15:08,120 --> 00:15:05,760
and so and I'm hungry I'm starving and

307
00:15:10,400 --> 00:15:08,130
you know I just come off of a three-hour

308
00:15:13,639 --> 00:15:10,410
show and I haven't eaten in like six

309
00:15:20,360 --> 00:15:13,649
hours I'm ready to go right big plate of

310
00:15:23,540 --> 00:15:20,370
lasagna carbs central yes so guess what

311
00:15:27,380 --> 00:15:23,550
I wash that down with hmm life changed T

312
00:15:30,590 --> 00:15:27,390
and I'm good to go man I can actually

313
00:15:33,560 --> 00:15:30,600

break those kinds of rules now because

314

00:15:38,780 --> 00:15:33,570

of life change T and and now it's turned

315

00:15:42,050 --> 00:15:38,790

into a crutch I know that I can eat Ron

316

00:15:44,329 --> 00:15:42,060

and I've got life changed t the super t

317

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:44,339

to back me up and I know it's gonna be

318

00:15:50,720 --> 00:15:48,000

good you know is that is that am I am i

319

00:15:53,660 --> 00:15:50,730

creating some bad habits here or well

320

00:15:54,780 --> 00:15:53,670

they need tweaking they need tweaking

321

00:15:56,790 --> 00:15:54,790

you know but

322

00:15:59,520 --> 00:15:56,800

it's a great start you're drinking the

323

00:16:02,270 --> 00:15:59,530

tea it's great that's good what is it

324

00:16:06,960 --> 00:16:02,280

about that why can I break the rules and

325

00:16:10,560 --> 00:16:06,970

feel okay because if I if anybody eats a

326

00:16:12,990 --> 00:16:10,570

big plate of lasagna meat lasagna and

327

00:16:15,270 --> 00:16:13,000

then falls asleep you're asking for

328

00:16:17,220 --> 00:16:15,280

trouble I mean you're asking for trouble

329

00:16:21,000 --> 00:16:17,230

yeah your veins could be filling up yeah

330

00:16:23,820 --> 00:16:21,010

yeah definitely but you know I mean well

331

00:16:26,640 --> 00:16:23,830

you know food is comfort for people it

332

00:16:28,170 --> 00:16:26,650

really is I mean how many we hadn't we

333

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:28,180

had to talk on on radio one time about

334

00:16:33,390 --> 00:16:30,880

hamburger stands mm-hmm and the memories

335

00:16:37,680 --> 00:16:33,400

they they bring so food is not just

336

00:16:40,260 --> 00:16:37,690

taste but memory so when you have

337

00:16:44,250 --> 00:16:40,270

lasagna you've had that lasagna before

338

00:16:46,140 --> 00:16:44,260

right and you remember right huh right

339

00:16:48,630 --> 00:16:46,150

right right you're like oh man this is

340

00:16:50,010 --> 00:16:48,640

good you're gonna have some good you

341

00:16:51,870 --> 00:16:50,020

know you're not gonna go eat you know I

342

00:16:54,300 --> 00:16:51,880

mean how many times when you have some

343

00:16:58,680 --> 00:16:54,310

raw broccoli do you have a memory of oh

344

00:17:01,440 --> 00:16:58,690

I was having raw broccoli I didn't even

345

00:17:03,600 --> 00:17:01,450

use a dip I mean seriously you know what

346

00:17:06,450 --> 00:17:03,610

I mean you're like Lulu forget that

347

00:17:08,940 --> 00:17:06,460

let's get a big juicy hamburger now yeah

348

00:17:11,100 --> 00:17:08,950

yeah yeah yeah the raw broccoli memory

349

00:17:13,200 --> 00:17:11,110

is not there for me I don't know it's

350

00:17:16,500 --> 00:17:13,210

not stunning no I don't have them I

351
00:17:18,750 --> 00:17:16,510
don't have so the tea works because then

352
00:17:20,310 --> 00:17:18,760
you can have I mean it's time not

353
00:17:22,350 --> 00:17:20,320
telling everybody to go how big fat

354
00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:22,360
lasagna or big giant burgers that are

355
00:17:27,210 --> 00:17:24,880
grease and then have the tea but I would

356
00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:27,220
say this if you go have your lasagna or

357
00:17:31,500 --> 00:17:29,200
you go have a big fat greasy burger and

358
00:17:34,530 --> 00:17:31,510
you don't have the tea you could be in

359
00:17:37,410 --> 00:17:34,540
some big trouble what does the tea do

360
00:17:42,200 --> 00:17:37,420
okay you call it super tea super

361
00:17:46,880 --> 00:17:42,210
strength what is it actually doing my

362
00:17:51,180 --> 00:17:46,890
imagination is this it's like Drano

363
00:17:53,610 --> 00:17:51,190

right I'm not kidding here okay actually

364

00:17:55,950 --> 00:17:53,620

that's that's actually a great analogy

365

00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:55,960

because if you know a lot of people's

366

00:18:01,050 --> 00:17:58,480

colon is clogged right and this is why

367

00:18:02,460 --> 00:18:01,060

their organs start failing and things go

368

00:18:05,550 --> 00:18:02,470

bad and right you know we can talk about

369

00:18:07,470 --> 00:18:05,560

John Wayne and it's ugly so we might

370

00:18:08,409 --> 00:18:07,480

have the Duke if you know other things

371

00:18:10,239 --> 00:18:08,419

change

372

00:18:12,190 --> 00:18:10,249

so long and short of it is yes that's a

373

00:18:13,960 --> 00:18:12,200

great analogy being like Drano because

374

00:18:16,269 --> 00:18:13,970

once you get to : unclog that's why

375

00:18:18,700 --> 00:18:16,279

people lose weight they don't lose fat

376

00:18:22,210 --> 00:18:18,710

they lose : crud

377

00:18:24,820 --> 00:18:22,220

so you know your it weight loss can

378

00:18:27,609 --> 00:18:24,830

happen and for somebody that's maybe

379

00:18:29,619 --> 00:18:27,619

anorexic it can clean their colon of all

380

00:18:31,509 --> 00:18:29,629

kinds of garbage and turn around instead

381

00:18:33,639 --> 00:18:31,519

of losing weight they might gain weight

382

00:18:36,039 --> 00:18:33,649

right so it's kind of a kind of a

383

00:18:37,570 --> 00:18:36,049

beautiful thing so right before show

384

00:18:41,169 --> 00:18:37,580

time tonight I didn't even tell you

385

00:18:42,609 --> 00:18:41,179

about this and I will repost it so

386

00:18:44,590 --> 00:18:42,619

everybody can see this it was

387

00:18:48,090 --> 00:18:44,600

time-stamped it came in right before the

388

00:18:51,460 --> 00:18:48,100

show and it's from Annie and Annie says

389

00:18:53,259 --> 00:18:51,470

hi you two you know des me and Rita her

390

00:18:55,570 --> 00:18:53,269

Rita and I and she says I hope all is

391

00:19:01,299 --> 00:18:55,580

well with you both enjoying the shows I

392

00:19:05,470 --> 00:19:01,309

got the tea awesome stuff be well Annie

393

00:19:08,889 --> 00:19:05,480

that's all the emails about your tea you

394

00:19:13,690 --> 00:19:08,899

know and and it just it people get it

395

00:19:15,369 --> 00:19:13,700

you know and the when I was um this is

396

00:19:19,539 --> 00:19:15,379

probably 20 years ago I had a friend of

397

00:19:22,269 --> 00:19:19,549

mine a sales rep and he twice a year he

398

00:19:24,009 --> 00:19:22,279

would go and have a cleansing weekend

399

00:19:26,499 --> 00:19:24,019

right he'd take a couple of days off

400

00:19:29,049 --> 00:19:26,509

work a three-day weekend have five days

401
00:19:31,570 --> 00:19:29,059
and he would go and he gave me the

402
00:19:32,919 --> 00:19:31,580
recipe and it was like it was the most

403
00:19:38,440 --> 00:19:32,929
complicated thing then it was like

404
00:19:40,779 --> 00:19:38,450
cayenne pepper water honey lemon a

405
00:19:42,310 --> 00:19:40,789
couple of other herbs and it had to boil

406
00:19:44,440 --> 00:19:42,320
he had to do this and then it's got a

407
00:19:47,950 --> 00:19:44,450
chill and then and then he had to drink

408
00:19:50,919 --> 00:19:47,960
that for five days with no food right

409
00:19:54,070 --> 00:19:50,929
now and you're sure now

410
00:19:55,840 --> 00:19:54,080
now and I don't care about the weight or

411
00:19:59,080 --> 00:19:55,850
anything like that's that's a lot of

412
00:20:02,080 --> 00:19:59,090
work that's crazy right this and that's

413
00:20:04,239 --> 00:20:02,090

what we picture those cleanses like this

414

00:20:07,180 --> 00:20:04,249

is different this is different this is a

415

00:20:09,220 --> 00:20:07,190

daily thing it's a maintenance thing and

416

00:20:11,379 --> 00:20:09,230

it's delicious tea that's not

417

00:20:14,019 --> 00:20:11,389

complicated you just put the tea bags in

418

00:20:15,759 --> 00:20:14,029

boiling what and you're just making tea

419

00:20:18,009 --> 00:20:15,769

it's really that simple

420

00:20:19,960 --> 00:20:18,019

it's literally and people you know they

421

00:20:21,910 --> 00:20:19,970

think this is a sales technique but it's

422

00:20:22,990 --> 00:20:21,920

really a truth people that have

423

00:20:25,210 --> 00:20:23,000

the tea you know we have a lot of

424

00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:25,220

reorders people that have done the tea

425

00:20:28,930 --> 00:20:27,200

if they go off the tee and we all do

426

00:20:30,460 --> 00:20:28,940

we're gonna go travel whatever something

427

00:20:33,550 --> 00:20:30,470

happens so we go off for three or four

428

00:20:35,620 --> 00:20:33,560

days sure your body actually craves it

429

00:20:37,240 --> 00:20:35,630

and you know it's really sad sometimes

430

00:20:39,100 --> 00:20:37,250

when I see the orders come in you know

431

00:20:40,420 --> 00:20:39,110

it's like they'll get different

432

00:20:42,250 --> 00:20:40,430

supplements because we carry a lot of

433

00:20:45,370 --> 00:20:42,260

different supplements and that's great

434

00:20:47,200 --> 00:20:45,380

I'm glad but as long as you have all the

435

00:20:48,760 --> 00:20:47,210

garbage and the chemicals and the toxins

436

00:20:51,280 --> 00:20:48,770

and the GMOs and everything in your body

437

00:20:53,470 --> 00:20:51,290

it's harder for the supplements to

438

00:20:56,380 --> 00:20:53,480

really work because you have all this

439

00:20:59,170 --> 00:20:56,390

you know chemical garbage in you so the

440

00:21:01,540 --> 00:20:59,180

tea's like such it's like the the blower

441

00:21:04,690 --> 00:21:01,550

on the 454 engine you know it's like

442

00:21:08,080 --> 00:21:04,700

right you really need the tea to cleanse

443

00:21:10,660 --> 00:21:08,090

you then when you supplement oh yeah

444

00:21:13,030 --> 00:21:10,670

baby you're gonna feel so much different

445

00:21:14,590 --> 00:21:13,040

right but you know you can't tell people

446

00:21:16,060 --> 00:21:14,600

what to do you can only hope that

447

00:21:19,750 --> 00:21:16,070

they're gonna listening and they go yeah

448

00:21:22,360 --> 00:21:19,760

I get that I understand that the the

449

00:21:23,950 --> 00:21:22,370

flavor is the other part you know so to

450

00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:23,960

have something that tastes that good

451
00:21:27,730 --> 00:21:26,240
again these are just normal tea bags

452
00:21:29,560 --> 00:21:27,740
everybody that's all it is it's just

453
00:21:31,810 --> 00:21:29,570
normal tea bags you're not you know

454
00:21:36,100 --> 00:21:31,820
nothing crazy it's just you're brewing

455
00:21:40,900 --> 00:21:36,110
tea but it tastes really really good but

456
00:21:42,520 --> 00:21:40,910
it is it is killing I want to I'm just

457
00:21:45,610 --> 00:21:42,530
gonna I'm gonna go a little graphic here

458
00:21:47,650 --> 00:21:45,620
there are things inside of you that you

459
00:21:52,300 --> 00:21:47,660
don't want to know about you just heard

460
00:21:55,330 --> 00:21:52,310
own parasites yeah and this is it's it's

461
00:21:59,560 --> 00:21:55,340
just gnarly to think about and all of

462
00:22:03,610 --> 00:21:59,570
that everything gets killed

463
00:22:04,780 --> 00:22:03,620

everything gets removed and it's it's an

464

00:22:07,360 --> 00:22:04,790

amazing feeling

465

00:22:10,750 --> 00:22:07,370

right again that's exactly what's going

466

00:22:13,270 --> 00:22:10,760

on from a tea bag well and and the other

467

00:22:15,700 --> 00:22:13,280

thing too is it says tea okay and there

468

00:22:18,280 --> 00:22:15,710

is tea in this but a lot of people go

469

00:22:21,070 --> 00:22:18,290

there's no way that tea can work like

470

00:22:22,930 --> 00:22:21,080

that there's just no way and and in kind

471

00:22:26,470 --> 00:22:22,940

of a way they're kind of right because

472

00:22:28,690 --> 00:22:26,480

my tea is a herbal drink it's an herbal

473

00:22:30,220 --> 00:22:28,700

tea so basically when I say herbal

474

00:22:33,220 --> 00:22:30,230

there's there's eight different herbs

475

00:22:35,370 --> 00:22:33,230

and there's tea in there so there's more

476

00:22:38,130 --> 00:22:35,380

herbs than tea so it's an herbal

477

00:22:40,200 --> 00:22:38,140

but we call it t and people go oh t and

478

00:22:43,440 --> 00:22:40,210

then they see it works and you know get

479

00:22:44,820 --> 00:22:43,450

the teeth bla bla bla but it is really 8

480

00:22:46,680 --> 00:22:44,830

different herbs and they're mixed

481

00:22:48,840 --> 00:22:46,690

beautifully together so that they

482

00:22:52,230 --> 00:22:48,850

complement one another and there's much

483

00:22:54,960 --> 00:22:52,240

synergy that goes on so that the tea can

484

00:22:57,180 --> 00:22:54,970

do its job so it really does work and I

485

00:22:59,610 --> 00:22:57,190

love the people to add that doesn't work

486

00:23:01,380 --> 00:22:59,620

I'm as well go buy some five-dollar tea

487

00:23:03,690 --> 00:23:01,390

at the grocery store no I love those

488

00:23:07,110 --> 00:23:03,700

people right because they go hey you who

489

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:07,120

get to tea and you'll see it works yeah

490

00:23:12,360 --> 00:23:10,000

you know what we always have a picture

491

00:23:14,460 --> 00:23:12,370

of the tea in our refrigerator at home

492

00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:14,470

it's always brewed we've always got it

493

00:23:19,950 --> 00:23:18,159

going and that it's it's it's a mental

494

00:23:23,399 --> 00:23:19,960

thing you have to get into the process

495

00:23:27,000 --> 00:23:23,409

of doing it because now like I said once

496

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:27,010

you do it for the first time and you you

497

00:23:32,820 --> 00:23:29,200

go through what you've got to go through

498

00:23:34,919 --> 00:23:32,830

that first day the second day just think

499

00:23:38,220 --> 00:23:34,929

about what is inside of your body that

500

00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:38,230

you've never taken care of before so

501
00:23:42,060 --> 00:23:40,240
you're gonna get through that and it's

502
00:23:44,370 --> 00:23:42,070
not like that every single time you

503
00:23:48,770 --> 00:23:44,380
drink a glass of this it's discarding

504
00:23:51,270 --> 00:23:48,780
it's it's it's it's cleansing you know

505
00:23:52,980 --> 00:23:51,280
and so anyway you're gonna go through

506
00:23:55,620 --> 00:23:52,990
that but then after that it's a

507
00:23:57,779 --> 00:23:55,630
maintenance program just keep it in the

508
00:24:00,000 --> 00:23:57,789
refrigerator keep it chilled ice cold

509
00:24:01,950 --> 00:24:00,010
it's thirst-quenching it's delicious

510
00:24:04,560 --> 00:24:01,960
anybody that does it for the first time

511
00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:04,570
I always get that email man you're right

512
00:24:10,110 --> 00:24:06,400
Church this stuff is absolutely

513
00:24:13,080 --> 00:24:10,120

delicious what it does for you is is

514

00:24:14,940 --> 00:24:13,090

deadly I mean the the tea it's called

515

00:24:17,100 --> 00:24:14,950

super strength for a reason and you

516

00:24:20,430 --> 00:24:17,110

should be intimidated by it and you are

517

00:24:22,500 --> 00:24:20,440

really helping yourself out like it's

518

00:24:24,779 --> 00:24:22,510

never been done before and then you have

519

00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:24,789

to rock your world it will rock your

520

00:24:29,039 --> 00:24:26,799

world and then it's just a maintenance

521

00:24:29,640 --> 00:24:29,049

thing glass in the morning glass at

522

00:24:31,470 --> 00:24:29,650

night

523

00:24:33,360 --> 00:24:31,480

that's it glass in the morning class at

524

00:24:36,090 --> 00:24:33,370

night and you're gonna crave it it's

525

00:24:37,560 --> 00:24:36,100

delicious and and there you go you've

526

00:24:41,460 --> 00:24:37,570

got to get on the program

527

00:24:45,810 --> 00:24:41,470

everybody Ronnie as you know everybody

528

00:24:47,159 --> 00:24:45,820

around me friends family co-workers you

529

00:24:48,460 --> 00:24:47,169

know when I say family I'm talking about

530

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:48,470

my route

531

00:24:54,460 --> 00:24:51,679

my immediate my world is all on

532

00:24:56,830 --> 00:24:54,470

life-change teeth every single one of

533

00:25:00,220 --> 00:24:56,840

them we get people that actually email

534

00:25:02,649 --> 00:25:00,230

us and or we have phone calls too and

535

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:02,659

they're in tears on if on a phone many

536

00:25:07,210 --> 00:25:04,880

of the phone calls because they're like

537

00:25:09,120 --> 00:25:07,220

nothing has helped me with my whatever

538

00:25:12,250 --> 00:25:09,130

fill in the blank whatever you have and

539

00:25:14,049 --> 00:25:12,260

your tea has helped you know your tea

540

00:25:15,820 --> 00:25:14,059

and and there's other words I could use

541

00:25:17,860 --> 00:25:15,830

but I can't use them so I won't use them

542

00:25:21,100 --> 00:25:17,870

and I think there's something wrong with

543

00:25:24,190 --> 00:25:21,110

the world that we can't tell you even

544

00:25:26,980 --> 00:25:24,200

the real we've had to take off of our

545

00:25:28,299 --> 00:25:26,990

website so many of what people are

546

00:25:31,330 --> 00:25:28,309

saying about the team what it's done for

547

00:25:33,520 --> 00:25:31,340

their body because of the FDA we have to

548

00:25:35,500 --> 00:25:33,530

clean them we can't say oh well it did

549

00:25:37,390 --> 00:25:35,510

this and it didn't it and it healed and

550

00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:37,400

it cured and it we can't see any of that

551
00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:40,640
so all of a sudden you know the people

552
00:25:43,840 --> 00:25:42,799
talking about it kind of shrinks and

553
00:25:45,370 --> 00:25:43,850
it's kind of like people don't you know

554
00:25:48,460 --> 00:25:45,380
is it not working anymore

555
00:25:51,010 --> 00:25:48,470
no we're under scrutiny and I think

556
00:25:52,690 --> 00:25:51,020
there's something wrong when you we

557
00:25:55,690 --> 00:25:52,700
can't talk about what the tea or the

558
00:25:58,299 --> 00:25:55,700
supplements do but we can watch TV and

559
00:26:00,070 --> 00:25:58,309
see 35,000 commercials take

560
00:26:01,419 --> 00:26:00,080
such-and-such because what we'll do is

561
00:26:02,590 --> 00:26:01,429
make you so wonderful other than the

562
00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:02,600
fact that's gonna kill you is gonna wipe

563
00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:04,159

your dog that's gonna hear a bang your

564

00:26:08,740 --> 00:26:05,600

carp you know I mean it's like you go

565

00:26:11,020 --> 00:26:08,750

what wow they can do that but we can't

566

00:26:12,730 --> 00:26:11,030

talk about what the tea or what any

567

00:26:14,860 --> 00:26:12,740

supplement is really doing I think

568

00:26:16,990 --> 00:26:14,870

that's unfair yeah it is unfair but

569

00:26:19,600 --> 00:26:17,000

let's talk about being fair what do you

570

00:26:22,360 --> 00:26:19,610

have going with the tea right now for

571

00:26:23,950 --> 00:26:22,370

the fate or nots out there I've got two

572

00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:23,960

things that are really cool I've got the

573

00:26:28,720 --> 00:26:26,960

formula 13 tea on special with a it's

574

00:26:31,480 --> 00:26:28,730

called internal love so for those of you

575

00:26:33,940 --> 00:26:31,490

that have some stomach GI problems

576

00:26:35,799 --> 00:26:33,950

you're gonna love this because you get

577

00:26:37,870 --> 00:26:35,809

the tea and the tea is almost in every

578

00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:37,880

special you'll notice that almost every

579

00:26:42,250 --> 00:26:40,159

special there's either formula 13 or the

580

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:42,260

super tea and the reason I do that is

581

00:26:46,690 --> 00:26:44,960

because it's so important to detox but

582

00:26:48,580 --> 00:26:46,700

in the internal love you get the Coral

583

00:26:50,620 --> 00:26:48,590

Sea which is one of our new products and

584

00:26:51,789 --> 00:26:50,630

it's vitamin C with coral calcium and

585

00:26:54,159 --> 00:26:51,799

let me tell you something do your

586

00:26:56,350 --> 00:26:54,169

research on coral calcium yep amazing

587

00:26:58,240 --> 00:26:56,360

I'm holding it up for the fader knots

588

00:26:59,130 --> 00:26:58,250

here the coral seas right here I've been

589

00:27:03,840 --> 00:26:59,140

taking this every

590

00:27:06,570 --> 00:27:03,850

okay and the GI joy GI joy those of you

591

00:27:07,950 --> 00:27:06,580

that have stomach issues you might want

592

00:27:10,140 --> 00:27:07,960

to be trying this one and of course the

593

00:27:12,060 --> 00:27:10,150

essential bees is not just to be complex

594

00:27:13,740 --> 00:27:12,070

and there's a thousand million B complex

595

00:27:15,960 --> 00:27:13,750

these are the bees that you don't

596

00:27:18,060 --> 00:27:15,970

normally get okay so that's what I call

597

00:27:21,090 --> 00:27:18,070

the central bees or Ronnie we have 60

598

00:27:22,620 --> 00:27:21,100

seconds what's the special 105 for all

599

00:27:25,170 --> 00:27:22,630

of it and you're gonna get free shipping

600

00:27:26,760 --> 00:27:25,180

and that that's a way to go and then the

601
00:27:29,700 --> 00:27:26,770
other one is palm Ally which is the

602
00:27:31,470 --> 00:27:29,710
Allison advance and that it would take

603
00:27:34,380 --> 00:27:31,480
me too long to explain what that does

604
00:27:35,550 --> 00:27:34,390
for you but its root is garlic I'll give

605
00:27:37,530 --> 00:27:35,560
you that but it doesn't smell like

606
00:27:39,030 --> 00:27:37,540
garlic and it doesn't go out your pores

607
00:27:41,820 --> 00:27:39,040
and then of course that comes with two

608
00:27:44,160 --> 00:27:41,830
packages of the formula 13 t so that

609
00:27:45,780 --> 00:27:44,170
one's a great deal too or you can just

610
00:27:48,030 --> 00:27:45,790
go to our specials page and figure out

611
00:27:49,380 --> 00:27:48,040
what combination you want to buy and

612
00:27:51,600 --> 00:27:49,390
what are you shipping over a hundred

613
00:27:53,060 --> 00:27:51,610

bucks I have I have your supplements in

614

00:27:57,420 --> 00:27:53,070

my mouth right now

615

00:27:58,680 --> 00:27:57,430

hmm you know what we should do that give

616

00:28:00,450 --> 00:27:58,690

them the code just in case we have some

617

00:28:03,440 --> 00:28:00,460

people to go you know don't all spend

618

00:28:08,400 --> 00:28:03,450

hundred dollars one by one package of to

619

00:28:08,700 --> 00:28:08,410

vary shipping faz ER favorites there it

620

00:28:11,430 --> 00:28:08,710

is

621

00:28:16,400 --> 00:28:11,440

Ronnie thank you so much my friend now

622

00:28:19,500 --> 00:28:16,410

go watch the World Series okay I'll try

623

00:28:22,590 --> 00:28:19,510

Rodney MacMullen life change T everybody

624

00:28:23,940 --> 00:28:22,600

go to the special page get the t.com

625

00:28:27,210 --> 00:28:23,950

it's right there say good night Ronnie

626

00:28:29,130 --> 00:28:27,220

tonight there you go just go to the

627

00:28:30,720 --> 00:28:29,140

specials page the promo code is fader

628

00:28:33,570 --> 00:28:30,730

you're gonna get yourself free shipping

629

00:28:36,450 --> 00:28:33,580

get the tea it's the tea the super

630

00:28:38,580 --> 00:28:36,460

strength tea is start off there and and

631

00:28:39,900 --> 00:28:38,590

get your world straight this is fade to

632

00:28:42,090 --> 00:28:39,910

black I'm Rose Jimmy Church I'll be

633

00:28:43,940 --> 00:28:42,100

right back with our guest Steve Alton

634

00:29:05,170 --> 00:28:43,950

stay with us

635

00:29:05,180 --> 00:29:15,870

[Music]

636

00:29:22,290 --> 00:29:18,910

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

637

00:29:28,750 --> 00:29:25,240

fade to black will now pause for aided

638

00:29:36,520 --> 00:29:28,760

identification the station air talks

639

00:29:39,160 --> 00:29:36,530

they GRA radio when you take the beams

640

00:29:41,710 --> 00:29:39,170

from Central America with dashes of

641

00:29:44,110 --> 00:29:41,720

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

642

00:29:46,990 --> 00:29:44,120

roasted to the dark side of fade to

643

00:29:50,140 --> 00:29:47,000

black you create the ultimate brew of

644

00:29:53,890 --> 00:29:50,150

Fringe introducing the fade to black

645

00:29:56,500 --> 00:29:53,900

blend from River moon coffee yes River

646

00:29:59,470 --> 00:29:56,510

moons darkest customized roast was

647

00:30:02,530 --> 00:29:59,480

created for the love of fade to black

648

00:30:05,170 --> 00:30:02,540

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

649

00:30:08,740 --> 00:30:05,180

smoking the beans is in every sip of

650

00:30:11,740 --> 00:30:08,750

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

651

00:30:14,050 --> 00:30:11,750

coffee dog deep with distinct

652

00:30:16,780 --> 00:30:14,060

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

653

00:30:19,210 --> 00:30:16,790

like the bunker leaning further into the

654

00:30:22,510 --> 00:30:19,220

darkness of the roast is fade to black

655

00:30:24,160 --> 00:30:22,520

blend from river moon coffee just click

656

00:30:27,460 --> 00:30:24,170

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

657

00:30:32,370 --> 00:30:27,470

and use the promo code F to B blend for

658

00:30:35,770 --> 00:30:32,380

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

659

00:30:38,290 --> 00:30:35,780

so are you tired of being tired well

660

00:30:39,790 --> 00:30:38,300

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

661

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:39,800

Lisa here to tell you about this

662

00:30:44,230 --> 00:30:42,320

all-natural all organic tea I've been

663

00:30:45,220 --> 00:30:44,240

drinking that has had great results for

664

00:30:48,160 --> 00:30:45,230

over 20 years

665

00:30:49,990 --> 00:30:48,170

it's called life changed tea and it's

666

00:30:52,570 --> 00:30:50,000

specially formulated to help detoxify

667

00:30:55,300 --> 00:30:52,580

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

668

00:30:56,830 --> 00:30:55,310

blood all at once the colon is one of

669

00:30:59,440 --> 00:30:56,840

the most ignored organs in the human

670

00:31:01,270 --> 00:30:59,450

body the faster that waste is eliminated

671

00:31:03,280 --> 00:31:01,280

from the body the less time that way

672

00:31:05,170 --> 00:31:03,290

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

673

00:31:07,150 --> 00:31:05,180

to our bloodstream this tea helps

674

00:31:09,370 --> 00:31:07,160

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

675

00:31:12,070 --> 00:31:09,380

intruders from our entire digestive

676
00:31:14,380 --> 00:31:12,080
system and get this weight loss can be a

677
00:31:16,600 --> 00:31:14,390
side effect and with continued use of

678
00:31:19,030 --> 00:31:16,610
the tea you can experience clearer

679
00:31:21,700 --> 00:31:19,040
healthier younger looking skin increased

680
00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:21,710
energy and a happier outlook on life so

681
00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:23,120
if you're tired of being tired

682
00:31:26,770 --> 00:31:26,000
get the life change tea at get the tea

683
00:31:29,860 --> 00:31:26,780
calm

684
00:31:30,940 --> 00:31:29,870
that's get the t-dot-com and like me

685
00:31:37,300 --> 00:31:30,950
you'll be glad you did

686
00:31:37,930 --> 00:31:37,310
9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

687
00:31:43,300 --> 00:31:37,940
black

688
00:31:47,710 --> 00:31:43,310

is not your father's radio show on the

689

00:31:54,040 --> 00:31:47,720

game changer radio network and k GRA the

690

00:31:55,660 --> 00:31:54,050

planet K GRA this summer tickets and

691

00:31:57,820 --> 00:31:55,670

hotel accommodations to the biggest

692

00:32:00,040 --> 00:31:57,830

conferences autograph books and DVDs

693

00:32:02,050 --> 00:32:00,050

chances to win all-inclusive conference

694

00:32:05,440 --> 00:32:02,060

cruises and private dinners with your

695

00:32:08,080 --> 00:32:05,450

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

696

00:32:10,210 --> 00:32:08,090

to have at K GRA radio.com for your

697

00:32:12,370 --> 00:32:10,220

chance to win big this summer your

698

00:32:17,840 --> 00:32:12,380

contact for the best alternative talk

699

00:32:22,430 --> 00:32:19,630

[Music]

700

00:32:24,020 --> 00:32:22,440

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

701
00:32:29,060 --> 00:32:24,030
you're listening to Jimmy George

702
00:32:36,930 --> 00:32:29,070
radio.com what up this is combating

703
00:32:36,940 --> 00:32:46,710
[Music]

704
00:32:50,700 --> 00:32:48,790
all right welcome back

705
00:32:56,130 --> 00:32:50,710
fade to black I'm your host of each urch

706
00:32:59,640 --> 00:32:56,140
on this game one world series nights

707
00:33:02,080 --> 00:32:59,650
yeah there's a conspiracy there for sure

708
00:33:03,580 --> 00:33:02,090
follow me on twitter at jade shirts

709
00:33:06,730 --> 00:33:03,590
radio come and join in the conversation

710
00:33:09,670 --> 00:33:06,740
right now hashtag f2b on twitter of

711
00:33:12,420 --> 00:33:09,680
course the chat rooms are open you guys

712
00:33:16,810 --> 00:33:12,430
are nuts and I love all of you

713
00:33:20,530 --> 00:33:16,820

hashtag f2b alright very excited about

714

00:33:22,930 --> 00:33:20,540

tonight's guest Steve Alton because you

715

00:33:24,430 --> 00:33:22,940

know first time guests are one thing for

716

00:33:27,880 --> 00:33:24,440

the audience but you know what it means

717

00:33:29,800 --> 00:33:27,890

to me so let's it let's enjoy the moment

718

00:33:32,140 --> 00:33:29,810

tonight I really appreciate Steve

719

00:33:34,750 --> 00:33:32,150

finding the time to come in and hang out

720

00:33:36,100 --> 00:33:34,760

with us and all of you he grew up in

721

00:33:38,380 --> 00:33:36,110

Philadelphia he earned his bachelor's

722

00:33:41,170 --> 00:33:38,390

degree at Penn State University a

723

00:33:42,580 --> 00:33:41,180

master's degree in sports medicine from

724

00:33:45,400 --> 00:33:42,590

the University of Delaware and a

725

00:33:48,550 --> 00:33:45,410

doctorate of education at Temple Steve's

726

00:33:50,860 --> 00:33:48,560

first book Meg hit every major

727

00:33:52,900 --> 00:33:50,870

bestseller list including number 19 on

728

00:33:55,570 --> 00:33:52,910

the new york times and became a popular

729

00:33:57,790 --> 00:33:55,580

radio series in japan meg was picked up

730

00:33:59,980 --> 00:33:57,800

by Warner Brothers and the feature film

731

00:34:03,220 --> 00:33:59,990

will be directed by Jon Turteltaub and

732

00:34:06,970 --> 00:34:03,230

stars Jason Statham to be released in

733

00:34:10,450 --> 00:34:06,980

August of 2018 his second release the

734

00:34:12,690 --> 00:34:10,460

trench was also a best-seller his next

735

00:34:15,340 --> 00:34:12,700

novel domain and its subsequent sequels

736

00:34:17,830 --> 00:34:15,350

resurrection and Phobos a Mayan fear

737

00:34:20,260 --> 00:34:17,840

will run away foreign bestsellers number

738

00:34:22,350 --> 00:34:20,270

one in Spain Mexico and Argentina with

739

00:34:24,940 --> 00:34:22,360

the right sold to more than 20 countries

740

00:34:27,970 --> 00:34:24,950

tonight we're gonna discuss his latest

741

00:34:30,879 --> 00:34:27,980

book undisclosed in which a veteran of

742

00:34:32,680 --> 00:34:30,889

the Iraqi war is appointed under the

743

00:34:35,860 --> 00:34:32,690

Secretary of Defense in order to

744

00:34:38,649 --> 00:34:35,870

penetrate a secret government purposely

745

00:34:43,570 --> 00:34:38,659

black shelving a clean abundant energy

746

00:34:51,869 --> 00:34:43,580

system reverse-engineered from down UFOs

747

00:34:58,570 --> 00:34:55,600

of a to black author Steve Alton Steve

748

00:34:59,320 --> 00:34:58,580

good evening my friend how are you honor

749

00:35:01,870 --> 00:34:59,330

to be with

750

00:35:04,420 --> 00:35:01,880

Jimmy thank you yeah thank you so much

751

00:35:07,270 --> 00:35:04,430

Steve now this is that this is what's

752

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:07,280

really great you get the first-time

753

00:35:11,110 --> 00:35:09,680

guests disclaimer now the next time

754

00:35:13,300 --> 00:35:11,120

you're on the show you're not gonna get

755

00:35:15,160 --> 00:35:13,310

it but tonight tonight you get the

756

00:35:17,110 --> 00:35:15,170

first-time guests disclaimer which is

757

00:35:19,660 --> 00:35:17,120

this it's just you and I sitting on my

758

00:35:21,400 --> 00:35:19,670

couch having a conversation as friends

759

00:35:23,380 --> 00:35:21,410

where the conversation starts it starts

760

00:35:26,410 --> 00:35:23,390

where it ends it ends but we're gonna

761

00:35:26,830 --> 00:35:26,420

end as friends you ready to go sounds

762

00:35:30,150 --> 00:35:26,840

great

763

00:35:34,830 --> 00:35:30,160

now there's something really unique here

764

00:35:38,590 --> 00:35:34,840

with with you that I I want to enjoy

765

00:35:40,120 --> 00:35:38,600

your joy in this which is and for the

766

00:35:43,480 --> 00:35:40,130

audience they're gonna stop in their

767

00:35:47,230 --> 00:35:43,490

tracks right now you you lost your job

768

00:35:50,830 --> 00:35:47,240

right you lost you lose your job and in

769

00:35:54,010 --> 00:35:50,840

the same week you sign a multi book deal

770

00:35:57,910 --> 00:35:54,020

with a publisher and here you are today

771

00:36:00,760 --> 00:35:57,920

life is pretty good that's that's that's

772

00:36:03,930 --> 00:36:00,770

a strange road to success but it's got

773

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:03,940

to feel and taste pretty good doesn't it

774

00:36:11,500 --> 00:36:07,520

well it's more of a roller coaster than

775

00:36:14,250 --> 00:36:11,510

a road because yelling on back in 1996

776

00:36:17,110 --> 00:36:14,260

September Friday the 13th of all days I

777

00:36:19,540 --> 00:36:17,120

was I was working as a general manager

778

00:36:23,770 --> 00:36:19,550

in a Wholesale Meat Company which is not

779

00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:23,780

anything I knew anything about and came

780

00:36:28,540 --> 00:36:25,280

to work to find out that I no longer had

781

00:36:30,670 --> 00:36:28,550

a job and of course that whole time I

782

00:36:34,780 --> 00:36:30,680

have been working on Meg the manuscript

783

00:36:36,400 --> 00:36:34,790

for it and four days later the book went

784

00:36:38,860 --> 00:36:36,410

out to the six biggest publishing houses

785

00:36:40,180 --> 00:36:38,870

in New York and buoyed by the fact that

786

00:36:42,990 --> 00:36:40,190

we had a first-look deal with at that

787

00:36:46,150 --> 00:36:43,000

time Disney's Hollywood Pictures

788

00:36:49,420 --> 00:36:46,160

garnered a two-book seven-figure deal

789

00:36:52,720 --> 00:36:49,430

and that's the roller coaster that got

790

00:36:56,290 --> 00:36:52,730

started there for that it was pretty

791

00:36:58,420 --> 00:36:56,300

wild naked all the bestsellers list as

792

00:37:00,730 --> 00:36:58,430

you mentioned but the second book I was

793

00:37:02,740 --> 00:37:00,740

working on which was about the Mayan

794

00:37:05,130 --> 00:37:02,750

calendars doomsday prophecy Ennis I was

795

00:37:12,770 --> 00:37:05,140

way ahead of the curve this was back in

796

00:37:15,260 --> 00:37:12,780

1996-97 right the publisher

797

00:37:17,980 --> 00:37:15,270

cancelled the book deals two weeks

798

00:37:21,710 --> 00:37:17,990

before I was supposed to get paid

799

00:37:24,620 --> 00:37:21,720

\$800,000 my wife and I had just moved

800

00:37:30,200 --> 00:37:24,630

into a new house we had been renting new

801
00:37:32,660 --> 00:37:30,210
cars and everything was going back so

802
00:37:34,430 --> 00:37:32,670
what happened was that the publisher

803
00:37:36,380 --> 00:37:34,440
Bantam Doubleday was being bought out by

804
00:37:38,540 --> 00:37:36,390
this big German conglomerate bertelsmann

805
00:37:39,230 --> 00:37:38,550
right and the outgoing president of the

806
00:37:41,780 --> 00:37:39,240
company

807
00:37:43,339 --> 00:37:41,790
Arlene Friedman was trying to make her

808
00:37:44,660 --> 00:37:43,349
bottom line look better so anyone

809
00:37:47,080 --> 00:37:44,670
haven't gotten a big advance she was

810
00:37:50,420 --> 00:37:47,090
basically cutting their second book deal

811
00:37:52,520 --> 00:37:50,430
so even though that naked just hit

812
00:37:53,480 --> 00:37:52,530
bestsellers list and the paperback was

813
00:37:58,880 --> 00:37:53,490

coming out and they were printing

814

00:38:00,980 --> 00:37:58,890

700,000 favor VEX they gave me the ax so

815

00:38:03,740 --> 00:38:00,990

we had to actually sue Doubleday to get

816

00:38:05,900 --> 00:38:03,750

the rights back to the Mayan story and I

817

00:38:08,900 --> 00:38:05,910

quickly went to work on the sequel to

818

00:38:10,190 --> 00:38:08,910

make which was a trench so that's what

819

00:38:14,780 --> 00:38:10,200

started the roller coaster ride and

820

00:38:18,980 --> 00:38:14,790

somewhere along there I wrote another 15

821

00:38:21,920 --> 00:38:18,990

thrillers and a couple screenplays and

822

00:38:23,870 --> 00:38:21,930

we've got actually Warner Brothers as a

823

00:38:25,820 --> 00:38:23,880

third movie deal we've had remained the

824

00:38:28,420 --> 00:38:25,830

second one went to New Line Cinema the

825

00:38:30,859 --> 00:38:28,430

first one Hollywood Pictures the

826

00:38:35,960 --> 00:38:30,869

president of the company David Vogel was

827

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,970

fired and in Hollywood the new incoming

828

00:38:39,170 --> 00:38:37,680

president never takes over the old guys

829

00:38:45,770 --> 00:38:39,180

projects because they don't make the old

830

00:38:49,160 --> 00:38:45,780

guys look bad right look good yeah you

831

00:38:51,740 --> 00:38:49,170

know I live in the studio with you go

832

00:38:54,380 --> 00:38:51,750

yeah I live in Hollywood I'm dealing

833

00:38:57,680 --> 00:38:54,390

with you know contracts and network

834

00:39:00,920 --> 00:38:57,690

television and deals and all this and I

835

00:39:02,839 --> 00:39:00,930

got to tell you it it there's a mystery

836

00:39:05,150 --> 00:39:02,849

behind all of it nobody's got to figure

837

00:39:07,490 --> 00:39:05,160

it out I don't care who you are I don't

838

00:39:11,210 --> 00:39:07,500

care if you're Jack Nicholson you don't

839

00:39:12,890 --> 00:39:11,220

have control of what goes on with the

840

00:39:15,980 --> 00:39:12,900

you know the feature film companies

841

00:39:19,370 --> 00:39:15,990

network television publishers book deals

842

00:39:22,099 --> 00:39:19,380

it is a gnarly business but when it's

843

00:39:24,349 --> 00:39:22,109

fun it's fun and it's good there's no

844

00:39:26,940 --> 00:39:24,359

doubt about that but you're not in

845

00:39:30,510 --> 00:39:26,950

control of your own destiny even

846

00:39:35,040 --> 00:39:30,520

you feel like you are things can turn on

847

00:39:37,440 --> 00:39:35,050

a dime oh boy you're not kidding and on

848

00:39:41,250 --> 00:39:37,450

paper of those two deals I'd lost ahead

849

00:39:43,260 --> 00:39:41,260

of 1.5 million dollars and so I I

850

00:39:45,600 --> 00:39:43,270

wouldn't up the roller coaster and went

851
00:39:47,910 --> 00:39:45,610
down the other side again well things

852
00:39:51,030 --> 00:39:47,920
are good things are good today there's

853
00:39:55,230 --> 00:39:51,040
no doubt and the books are really good

854
00:39:58,730 --> 00:39:55,240
at the the new one undisclosed is really

855
00:40:02,250 --> 00:39:58,740
really really it's it's it's it's cool

856
00:40:04,860 --> 00:40:02,260
beyond words because it's exactly what I

857
00:40:06,180 --> 00:40:04,870
like to read and it's all of the

858
00:40:08,040 --> 00:40:06,190
subjects you and I were talking about

859
00:40:10,050 --> 00:40:08,050
this earlier but it's everything that we

860
00:40:12,360 --> 00:40:10,060
talked about and you've got it all

861
00:40:15,900 --> 00:40:12,370
wrapped up into this book and the detail

862
00:40:18,630 --> 00:40:15,910
is there it it's based on facts so it

863
00:40:20,610 --> 00:40:18,640

reads that way it almost feels like you

864

00:40:23,520 --> 00:40:20,620

could get in trouble you know the way

865

00:40:26,250 --> 00:40:23,530

that this book is written and I want to

866

00:40:28,290 --> 00:40:26,260

back up because knowing what you're

867

00:40:31,320 --> 00:40:28,300

writing about now were you always

868

00:40:33,930 --> 00:40:31,330

fascinated with these subjects because

869

00:40:36,990 --> 00:40:33,940

you're well-read and well researched in

870

00:40:40,410 --> 00:40:37,000

all of it has this been a lifelong thing

871

00:40:43,470 --> 00:40:40,420

ufology and disclosure and alien tech

872

00:40:45,630 --> 00:40:43,480

and and mayan and los history this is

873

00:40:49,530 --> 00:40:45,640

what you write about how do you do your

874

00:40:54,030 --> 00:40:49,540

research it always starts with a what if

875

00:40:55,740 --> 00:40:54,040

concept with the domain series the mind

876

00:40:57,840 --> 00:40:55,750

series it was what at the asteroid that

877

00:40:59,130 --> 00:40:57,850

hit the earth 65 million years ago and

878

00:41:03,180 --> 00:40:59,140

killed the dinosaurs and paved the way

879

00:41:06,120 --> 00:41:03,190

for human ascension was not a Astra what

880

00:41:08,490 --> 00:41:06,130

if it was something else like a ship and

881

00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:08,500

that was my first you know foray into

882

00:41:15,240 --> 00:41:11,680

the UFO phenomena but what happened was

883

00:41:17,010 --> 00:41:15,250

and this is the God's truth to me what

884

00:41:19,470 --> 00:41:17,020

got me to write this book was a series

885

00:41:20,220 --> 00:41:19,480

of incidents that happened that I still

886

00:41:24,570 --> 00:41:20,230

can't believe that they actually

887

00:41:26,970 --> 00:41:24,580

happened because it started about in the

888

00:41:28,590 --> 00:41:26,980

year 2010 2011 I was finishing up the

889

00:41:30,780 --> 00:41:28,600

third and the mine series book called

890

00:41:31,920 --> 00:41:30,790

Phobos my in fear and there was a

891

00:41:34,590 --> 00:41:31,930

section in there that dealt with

892

00:41:36,060 --> 00:41:34,600

extraterrestrials so in the process of

893

00:41:39,600 --> 00:41:36,070

doing my research which I do a lot of

894

00:41:40,320 --> 00:41:39,610

research I came across the YouTube video

895

00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:40,330

for the

896

00:41:45,120 --> 00:41:42,400

disclosure project which was dr. Steven

897

00:41:47,970 --> 00:41:45,130

Greer is project back in May of 2001

898

00:41:51,300 --> 00:41:47,980

where he brought forth 20 eyewitnesses

899

00:41:56,280 --> 00:41:51,310

in the military intelligence agencies

900

00:41:58,760 --> 00:41:56,290

private defense contractors NASA the FAA

901
00:42:01,950 --> 00:41:58,770
and they all stood up and testified

902
00:42:04,200 --> 00:42:01,960
about five minutes each that not only

903
00:42:05,730 --> 00:42:04,210
were UFOs and ETS real but they had seen

904
00:42:09,630 --> 00:42:05,740
them they had crossed paths with them

905
00:42:12,480 --> 00:42:09,640
that it was a big cover-up and as I was

906
00:42:14,430 --> 00:42:12,490
watching it and listen to these the top

907
00:42:17,250 --> 00:42:14,440
secret clearances that these guys had I

908
00:42:19,800 --> 00:42:17,260
was extremely impressed and I wrote dr.

909
00:42:22,140 --> 00:42:19,810
Greer and I said listen I'm working on a

910
00:42:23,790 --> 00:42:22,150
book right now and I would like to use

911
00:42:25,200 --> 00:42:23,800
excerpts from these testimonials in

912
00:42:27,480 --> 00:42:25,210
between the chapters to give it sort of

913
00:42:29,910 --> 00:42:27,490

more of an authentic feel he was very

914

00:42:31,350 --> 00:42:29,920

Condon gave me permission to use it so

915

00:42:34,290 --> 00:42:31,360

when the book was done I sent him a copy

916

00:42:36,570 --> 00:42:34,300

of the book and about six months later I

917

00:42:38,640 --> 00:42:36,580

heard from him and actually his wife

918

00:42:42,780 --> 00:42:38,650

emailed me and said hey we're going to

919

00:42:44,160 --> 00:42:42,790

be in Miami in December of 2013

920

00:42:46,050 --> 00:42:44,170

we'd love to get together with you and

921

00:42:48,000 --> 00:42:46,060

your wife meet you have dinner together

922

00:42:52,920 --> 00:42:48,010

and I thought well that's a great honor

923

00:42:54,060 --> 00:42:52,930

because dr. Greer is probably arguably

924

00:42:57,720 --> 00:42:54,070

their foremost authority on

925

00:42:59,370 --> 00:42:57,730

extraterrestrials and and UFOs and he's

926
00:43:02,430 --> 00:42:59,380
briefed two sitting presidents members

927
00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:02,440
of Congress defensive intelligence

928
00:43:07,410 --> 00:43:05,440
agency the CIA all sorts of world

929
00:43:11,880 --> 00:43:07,420
leaders so I was pretty excited about

930
00:43:13,200 --> 00:43:11,890
meeting him well three nights before we

931
00:43:15,090 --> 00:43:13,210
were supposed to meet this was on a

932
00:43:17,370 --> 00:43:15,100
Saturday night December 14th and I

933
00:43:18,570 --> 00:43:17,380
mentioned this in the book at about 11

934
00:43:20,850 --> 00:43:18,580
o'clock at night my wife and I are

935
00:43:22,530 --> 00:43:20,860
driving home from going to a movie and

936
00:43:24,210 --> 00:43:22,540
as we're driving through our

937
00:43:27,360 --> 00:43:24,220
neighborhood I noticed something bizarre

938
00:43:29,600 --> 00:43:27,370

moving toward us these pale amber lights

939

00:43:31,920 --> 00:43:29,610

like nothing I've ever seen before

940

00:43:34,070 --> 00:43:31,930

they weren't helicopters they weren't

941

00:43:36,990 --> 00:43:34,080

planes they were moving really slow

942

00:43:40,740 --> 00:43:37,000

whisper quiet about eight to twelve of

943

00:43:42,600 --> 00:43:40,750

them flying in staggered pairs and my

944

00:43:43,980 --> 00:43:42,610

wife and I are just staring at them we

945

00:43:46,670 --> 00:43:43,990

parked the car we'd get out of the car

946

00:43:50,280 --> 00:43:46,680

and we watched the saucer-shaped

947

00:43:51,870 --> 00:43:50,290

vehicles pass right over us and head

948

00:43:54,020 --> 00:43:51,880

into the northern sky and one by one

949

00:43:57,630 --> 00:43:54,030

they disappeared into the ether

950

00:43:59,220 --> 00:43:57,640

now let me be clear about this not into

951
00:44:01,620 --> 00:43:59,230
a cloudbank there were no clouds that

952
00:44:04,830 --> 00:44:01,630
night just disappeared into a higher

953
00:44:07,490 --> 00:44:04,840
dimension now that's the first time and

954
00:44:10,290 --> 00:44:07,500
the only time that we had ever seen UFOs

955
00:44:12,210 --> 00:44:10,300
so three nights later we get down to the

956
00:44:14,100 --> 00:44:12,220
Greer's and of course the first thing in

957
00:44:16,290 --> 00:44:14,110
our math is you're not going to believe

958
00:44:18,750 --> 00:44:16,300
what happened to us and he's Steven sort

959
00:44:21,240 --> 00:44:18,760
of gave a little truck on he said you

960
00:44:24,960 --> 00:44:21,250
know this happens to him a lot that the

961
00:44:26,130 --> 00:44:24,970
way that higher intelligences work is

962
00:44:28,260 --> 00:44:26,140
that they communicate through thought

963
00:44:33,090 --> 00:44:28,270

energy and so essentially they were

964

00:44:35,460 --> 00:44:33,100

checking me out and had that incident

965

00:44:38,910 --> 00:44:35,470

not happen I would never have written

966

00:44:39,990 --> 00:44:38,920

undisclosed and also co-wrote dr. GRU

967

00:44:41,940 --> 00:44:40,000

spoke unacknowledged

968

00:44:44,520 --> 00:44:41,950

because what came out of that meeting

969

00:44:46,800 --> 00:44:44,530

was about a dozen other meetings that we

970

00:44:48,750 --> 00:44:46,810

talked about getting the word out under

971

00:44:52,440 --> 00:44:48,760

the mainstream media into the mainstream

972

00:44:55,050 --> 00:44:52,450

publishing right about his work and I

973

00:44:57,150 --> 00:44:55,060

said listen I can do that for you but

974

00:44:59,610 --> 00:44:57,160

here's the deal if you give me access to

975

00:45:01,560 --> 00:44:59,620

all these testimonials that you've

976
00:45:02,400 --> 00:45:01,570
gathered and some were really amazingly

977
00:45:05,460 --> 00:45:02,410
hard-hitting

978
00:45:07,950 --> 00:45:05,470
I said I'll write the book for you I

979
00:45:10,890 --> 00:45:07,960
will publish it in the mainstream media

980
00:45:12,330 --> 00:45:10,900
and will use my name to help get it into

981
00:45:15,810 --> 00:45:12,340
stores because he had never been into

982
00:45:17,280 --> 00:45:15,820
Barton's novels before but I want to use

983
00:45:18,990 --> 00:45:17,290
the information from my own fictional

984
00:45:20,850 --> 00:45:19,000
novel because I can get more out there

985
00:45:24,560 --> 00:45:20,860
in fiction and I think you can't a

986
00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:24,570
nonfiction and that's what we did the

987
00:45:29,730 --> 00:45:27,040
the experience when you go through

988
00:45:33,000 --> 00:45:29,740

something like that first off as you

989

00:45:35,070 --> 00:45:33,010

know with dr. Greer I you know I know

990

00:45:39,660 --> 00:45:35,080

I'm pretty well you know I know I'm

991

00:45:41,340 --> 00:45:39,670

pretty well and to phase him with you

992

00:45:45,150 --> 00:45:41,350

know with what you just witnessed right

993

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:45,160

like you said he just chuckled yes it's

994

00:45:49,830 --> 00:45:48,400

just like yeah okay all right a welcome

995

00:45:52,260 --> 00:45:49,840

to our world

996

00:45:54,120 --> 00:45:52,270

you know he he sees this all the time

997

00:45:57,210 --> 00:45:54,130

and he hears about this all the time but

998

00:46:01,320 --> 00:45:57,220

now that you at with your wife crossed

999

00:46:04,800 --> 00:46:01,330

that line combined with his disclosure

1000

00:46:07,530 --> 00:46:04,810

project and the the testimonials now you

1001
00:46:10,170 --> 00:46:07,540
you starting to understand exactly

1002
00:46:11,520 --> 00:46:10,180
what everybody is talking about we are

1003
00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:11,530
not crazy

1004
00:46:20,970 --> 00:46:15,040
this stuff does go on how did your wife

1005
00:46:23,370 --> 00:46:20,980
handle it like I did in a sense that we

1006
00:46:26,160 --> 00:46:23,380
felt that it was both a privilege and

1007
00:46:28,350 --> 00:46:26,170
something special and it was there was

1008
00:46:32,280 --> 00:46:28,360
no threat at all it was totally peaceful

1009
00:46:33,900 --> 00:46:32,290
that we that we were being given a look

1010
00:46:37,500 --> 00:46:33,910
behind the curtain at something that was

1011
00:46:39,360 --> 00:46:37,510
much bigger than any of us and and you

1012
00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:39,370
know it was an honor to be able to see

1013
00:46:44,460 --> 00:46:42,400

these things and and to see that you

1014

00:46:50,310 --> 00:46:44,470

know there's a greater intelligence than

1015

00:46:52,740 --> 00:46:50,320

ours visiting our planet and you know

1016

00:46:55,080 --> 00:46:52,750

had I like I said had I not seen those

1017

00:46:56,700 --> 00:46:55,090

for myself I couldn't have been as

1018

00:46:59,310 --> 00:46:56,710

committed as I was to writing these two

1019

00:47:02,060 --> 00:46:59,320

books because you know there were some

1020

00:47:04,290 --> 00:47:02,070

definite challenges along the way and

1021

00:47:07,770 --> 00:47:04,300

definite challenges once the book came

1022

00:47:09,090 --> 00:47:07,780

out - they were pretty baffling and the

1023

00:47:11,910 --> 00:47:09,100

powers that be definitely don't want

1024

00:47:16,380 --> 00:47:11,920

this information out there no they do

1025

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:16,390

not they have you combined with

1026

00:47:24,120 --> 00:47:20,800

everything else have you experienced any

1027

00:47:26,220 --> 00:47:24,130

pushback from Washington or other

1028

00:47:29,040 --> 00:47:26,230

agencies not only with what you're doing

1029

00:47:33,110 --> 00:47:29,050

but undisclosed and unacknowledged and

1030

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:33,120

grier have there been other experiences

1031

00:47:38,640 --> 00:47:35,440

yeah we've had some strange experiences

1032

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:38,650

first Stephen when in the process of

1033

00:47:44,760 --> 00:47:42,400

promoting unacknowledged which is all

1034

00:47:48,060 --> 00:47:44,770

these testimonials from eyewitnesses

1035

00:47:50,070 --> 00:47:48,070

that many of which could not have been

1036

00:47:52,530 --> 00:47:50,080

published until by their own request

1037

00:47:53,910 --> 00:47:52,540

after they passed away because they knew

1038

00:47:57,720 --> 00:47:53,920

if the information came out they would

1039

00:47:58,860 --> 00:47:57,730

be killed anyway so there's a lot of

1040

00:48:00,480 --> 00:47:58,870

hard-hitting stuff and unacknowledged

1041

00:48:03,090 --> 00:48:00,490

and undisclosed - because I certainly

1042

00:48:06,960 --> 00:48:03,100

used a lot of it in my book - but what

1043

00:48:08,340 --> 00:48:06,970

happened was he's given some he's been

1044

00:48:11,940 --> 00:48:08,350

scheduled to do an interview with

1045

00:48:13,650 --> 00:48:11,950

Breitbart and whatever you think of

1046

00:48:17,040 --> 00:48:13,660

Breitbart is they've got a huge public

1047

00:48:20,760 --> 00:48:17,050

following so he flew out to Los Angeles

1048

00:48:21,480 --> 00:48:20,770

did a two-hour interview and somebody

1049

00:48:23,250 --> 00:48:21,490

cancelled

1050

00:48:26,760 --> 00:48:23,260

you canceled the publication of the

1051
00:48:29,370 --> 00:48:26,770
interview so not only a waste of his

1052
00:48:32,510 --> 00:48:29,380
time would basically got blocked from

1053
00:48:36,150 --> 00:48:32,520
getting into the mainstream media yeah I

1054
00:48:38,520 --> 00:48:36,160
you know I had mentioned and I said I

1055
00:48:44,070 --> 00:48:38,530
mentioned to him and also a Michael

1056
00:48:47,340 --> 00:48:44,080
Missoula that that I would I would just

1057
00:48:49,800 --> 00:48:47,350
stick to you know that the movie is is

1058
00:48:53,220 --> 00:48:49,810
out and it's in release and and talked

1059
00:48:55,980 --> 00:48:53,230
about that as opposed to everything else

1060
00:48:58,109 --> 00:48:55,990
that is going on keep the message moving

1061
00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:58,119
forward with unacknowledged let the

1062
00:49:02,370 --> 00:49:01,119
world see it right and and stick to

1063
00:49:04,380 --> 00:49:02,380

that's that's what I would do because

1064

00:49:06,720 --> 00:49:04,390

the doors have been opened you know

1065

00:49:09,990 --> 00:49:06,730

having somebody behind you like the

1066

00:49:12,450 --> 00:49:10,000

orchard and and Sony then going into a

1067

00:49:15,900 --> 00:49:12,460

major release with this that's that's

1068

00:49:18,600 --> 00:49:15,910

the big hurdle right let let it play out

1069

00:49:21,090 --> 00:49:18,610

the way that it needs to play out and

1070

00:49:24,180 --> 00:49:21,100

and and don't worry about it but the the

1071

00:49:27,720 --> 00:49:24,190

film itself is very impressive and you

1072

00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:27,730

know even though ain't you know like for

1073

00:49:31,470 --> 00:49:29,680

you there did you think that there was

1074

00:49:34,080 --> 00:49:31,480

anything groundbreaking in the film or

1075

00:49:36,660 --> 00:49:34,090

that the message was you know for

1076

00:49:39,810 --> 00:49:36,670

somebody that has never experienced the

1077

00:49:44,340 --> 00:49:39,820

UFO subject and now they're getting UFO

1078

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:44,350

101 I wouldn't say there was anything

1079

00:49:50,370 --> 00:49:47,440

groundbreaking simply because I had seen

1080

00:49:53,190 --> 00:49:50,380

serious disclosure movie I had read all

1081

00:49:55,380 --> 00:49:53,200

of his papers I mean to write his book I

1082

00:49:59,609 --> 00:49:55,390

had to do almost a year and a half to

1083

00:50:02,910 --> 00:49:59,619

two years of preparation we spent a week

1084

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:02,920

together and Bureau beats on a c5

1085

00:50:07,470 --> 00:50:05,200

expedition we had spent a lot of time

1086

00:50:09,810 --> 00:50:07,480

together doing interviews I probably had

1087

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:09,820

hundreds if not a thousand hours worth

1088

00:50:15,060 --> 00:50:12,480

of tapes and videos that I had to watch

1089

00:50:16,440 --> 00:50:15,070

so none of it was groundbreaking because

1090

00:50:18,990 --> 00:50:16,450

I had already read all the background

1091

00:50:22,290 --> 00:50:19,000

information on it but the two major

1092

00:50:24,120 --> 00:50:22,300

things on both books and the movies were

1093

00:50:26,520 --> 00:50:24,130

the keys that we had decided that needed

1094

00:50:30,990 --> 00:50:26,530

to get out and really when I say we I

1095

00:50:33,380 --> 00:50:31,000

mean Steven is that the the false flag

1096

00:50:35,160 --> 00:50:33,390

event that's in the planning stages

1097

00:50:37,170 --> 00:50:35,170

where

1098

00:50:40,040 --> 00:50:37,180

basically an independent state like

1099

00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:40,050

attack will happen only won't be from

1100

00:50:45,350 --> 00:50:41,920

extraterrestrials and their Stellar's it

1101
00:50:48,690 --> 00:50:45,360
will be from the Defense Department

1102
00:50:51,540 --> 00:50:48,700
posing as them because they've got these

1103
00:50:53,460 --> 00:50:51,550
AR visas alien reproduction vehicles

1104
00:50:54,780 --> 00:50:53,470
that look exactly like UFOs and perform

1105
00:50:58,910 --> 00:50:54,790
like them too right

1106
00:51:03,330 --> 00:50:58,920
they've got fake ETS that have been

1107
00:51:07,550 --> 00:51:03,340
biologically grown and you couldn't tell

1108
00:51:11,550 --> 00:51:07,560
from the real thing and so in order to

1109
00:51:15,020 --> 00:51:11,560
put down their control over basically

1110
00:51:18,240 --> 00:51:15,030
the planet run by the

1111
00:51:20,430 --> 00:51:18,250
military-industrial complex that's

1112
00:51:22,890 --> 00:51:20,440
what's in the planning stages now how do

1113
00:51:25,590 --> 00:51:22,900

you how do you stop a false flag event

1114

00:51:29,340 --> 00:51:25,600

you leak it you get it out there ahead

1115

00:51:31,860 --> 00:51:29,350

of time because then it's no longer a

1116

00:51:35,880 --> 00:51:31,870

threat because then the public knows

1117

00:51:38,760 --> 00:51:35,890

that I mean it's sort of like if we

1118

00:51:41,580 --> 00:51:38,770

wrote a book about 9/11 and put it out

1119

00:51:43,890 --> 00:51:41,590

two months before 9/11 happen maybe it

1120

00:51:46,110 --> 00:51:43,900

doesn't happen right but the second

1121

00:51:49,560 --> 00:51:46,120

thing which is just as important on a

1122

00:51:52,590 --> 00:51:49,570

positive end is that zero-point energy

1123

00:51:58,410 --> 00:51:52,600

not only exists but it can change the

1124

00:52:01,710 --> 00:51:58,420

way this planet the way we live it ends

1125

00:52:03,480 --> 00:52:01,720

poverty it ends hunger it ends fossil

1126
00:52:04,760 --> 00:52:03,490
fuels of course which is the reason it's

1127
00:52:07,160 --> 00:52:04,770
not coming out

1128
00:52:09,990 --> 00:52:07,170
so those were the two big messages

1129
00:52:12,690 --> 00:52:10,000
zero-point energy and the false flag

1130
00:52:14,100 --> 00:52:12,700
event and I think the books and the

1131
00:52:17,190 --> 00:52:14,110
movie did a great job of getting this

1132
00:52:20,820 --> 00:52:17,200
information out what what is your take

1133
00:52:24,240 --> 00:52:20,830
on if a false flag you know whether it's

1134
00:52:28,080 --> 00:52:24,250
Project Blue Beam or it's a RVs but this

1135
00:52:32,700 --> 00:52:28,090
fake alien attack is is done as a false

1136
00:52:35,370 --> 00:52:32,710
flag do you think what's your view on ET

1137
00:52:37,530 --> 00:52:35,380
in general do you think you know that

1138
00:52:40,740 --> 00:52:37,540

they are malevolent or benevolent that

1139

00:52:42,510 --> 00:52:40,750

they mean it's harm or they are here for

1140

00:52:45,840 --> 00:52:42,520

the good of us and we have nothing to

1141

00:52:48,770 --> 00:52:45,850

fear there's no doubt that they're here

1142

00:52:51,080 --> 00:52:48,780

for the good of us I mean if you go back

1143

00:52:55,850 --> 00:52:51,090

they started coming in droves it all

1144

00:52:59,830 --> 00:52:55,860

started back in World War two with you

1145

00:53:02,180 --> 00:52:59,840

know we basically brought them here by

1146

00:53:03,920 --> 00:53:02,190

innocence the teenagers learn how to

1147

00:53:08,030 --> 00:53:03,930

play with matches and gasoline because

1148

00:53:09,620 --> 00:53:08,040

we were testing atomic weapons and so

1149

00:53:11,960 --> 00:53:09,630

you had the Foo Fighters which were

1150

00:53:13,610 --> 00:53:11,970

these which was the name that was given

1151
00:53:15,830 --> 00:53:13,620
to these energy drones that were

1152
00:53:18,980 --> 00:53:15,840
basically shadowing war planes on both

1153
00:53:21,830 --> 00:53:18,990
sides of the war and freaking everybody

1154
00:53:24,680 --> 00:53:21,840
out and Roosevelt president Roosevelt

1155
00:53:27,230 --> 00:53:24,690
actually he wanted to know if the Nazis

1156
00:53:29,180 --> 00:53:27,240
were behind it so he sent general Jimmy

1157
00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:29,190
Doolittle to Europe who reported that

1158
00:53:35,380 --> 00:53:32,880
they were not Nazi inventions they were

1159
00:53:37,970 --> 00:53:35,390
actually interplanetary in nature and

1160
00:53:40,070 --> 00:53:37,980
MacArthur had his own experiences you

1161
00:53:43,700 --> 00:53:40,080
know in the Pacific dealing with these

1162
00:53:45,290 --> 00:53:43,710
things too so you know but there was a

1163
00:53:48,260 --> 00:53:45,300

reason that they were there and that was

1164

00:53:52,400 --> 00:53:48,270

because we had brought them there by

1165

00:53:55,400 --> 00:53:52,410

splitting that the atom and that proved

1166

00:53:57,890 --> 00:53:55,410

that we were dangerous because you know

1167

00:53:59,810 --> 00:53:57,900

and I say this in the book there's

1168

00:54:01,970 --> 00:53:59,820

different types of civilizations there's

1169

00:54:05,320 --> 00:54:01,980

a type one civilization type 200 type 3

1170

00:54:09,980 --> 00:54:05,330

type 3 being the most advanced we

1171

00:54:12,820 --> 00:54:09,990

humanity is a type 0 civilization we we

1172

00:54:15,110 --> 00:54:12,830

have the capacity to destroy ourselves

1173

00:54:17,000 --> 00:54:15,120

but we don't have the spiritual

1174

00:54:19,490 --> 00:54:17,010

discipline not to pull the trigger

1175

00:54:23,060 --> 00:54:19,500

and you look at things that are going on

1176

00:54:25,970 --> 00:54:23,070

in the world today and it's scary and we

1177

00:54:27,530 --> 00:54:25,980

are in a scary position because you know

1178

00:54:32,420 --> 00:54:27,540

we may not make it to be a type one

1179

00:54:37,040 --> 00:54:32,430

civilization maybe not I mean maybe not

1180

00:54:39,860 --> 00:54:37,050

maybe not well the the outlook for all

1181

00:54:41,660 --> 00:54:39,870

of that because we haven't been

1182

00:54:45,590 --> 00:54:41,670

interfered with do you think it's

1183

00:54:47,150 --> 00:54:45,600

because we are still here in other words

1184

00:54:50,300 --> 00:54:47,160

you and I are talking right now on this

1185

00:54:52,190 --> 00:54:50,310

show if they had bad intentions we

1186

00:54:53,900 --> 00:54:52,200

wouldn't be here I think that's the best

1187

00:54:56,750 --> 00:54:53,910

way to look at it if somebody wants

1188

00:54:58,580 --> 00:54:56,760

proof oh absolutely absolutely I mean

1189

00:54:59,890 --> 00:54:58,590

there if they wanted to destroy us they

1190

00:55:02,540 --> 00:54:59,900

could destroy us in a blink of an eye

1191

00:55:04,250 --> 00:55:02,550

and and they've been very calm

1192

00:55:07,550 --> 00:55:04,260

- because we've been downing their ship

1193

00:55:10,640 --> 00:55:07,560

since 1947 right you know we probably

1194

00:55:15,500 --> 00:55:10,650

down several dozen of the you know from

1195

00:55:17,120 --> 00:55:15,510

47 to 56 and since then as well and you

1196

00:55:19,880 --> 00:55:17,130

know we've reversed engineered these

1197

00:55:21,290 --> 00:55:19,890

ships so that we now have control of

1198

00:55:25,490 --> 00:55:21,300

zero-point energy and we now have

1199

00:55:28,520 --> 00:55:25,500

controlled the ability to as the head of

1200

00:55:31,340 --> 00:55:28,530

skunkworks said fly ET home we're

1201

00:55:33,110 --> 00:55:31,350

bringing tea home we have the technology

1202

00:55:34,910 --> 00:55:33,120

we have the Ferrari that we keep locked

1203

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:34,920

up in the garage while nasod it keeps

1204

00:55:40,880 --> 00:55:36,960

sputtering around with these ridiculous

1205

00:55:42,080 --> 00:55:40,890

shuttles and things like that but we

1206

00:55:43,730 --> 00:55:42,090

just can't bring him out because they

1207

00:55:45,560 --> 00:55:43,740

don't want us to bring him out I mean

1208

00:55:47,060 --> 00:55:45,570

one of the things that was amazing to me

1209

00:55:50,060 --> 00:55:47,070

when I read it and dr. Greer is

1210

00:55:53,120 --> 00:55:50,070

testimonials is that and this is coming

1211

00:55:55,630 --> 00:55:53,130

from people on NASA and other space

1212

00:55:58,670 --> 00:55:55,640

agencies that are even above that NASA

1213

00:56:01,490 --> 00:55:58,680

but basically said that you know we are

1214

00:56:03,110 --> 00:56:01,500

quarantined to this planet they don't

1215

00:56:06,560 --> 00:56:03,120

want us on the moon anymore which is why

1216

00:56:08,600 --> 00:56:06,570

the moonship the new missions ended they

1217

00:56:11,240 --> 00:56:08,610

don't want us on Mars they want to stand

1218

00:56:14,600 --> 00:56:11,250

right here until we learn how to love

1219

00:56:17,240 --> 00:56:14,610

one another then that is the next step

1220

00:56:19,220 --> 00:56:17,250

let's take a break right here Steve our

1221

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:19,230

guest tonight Steve Alton we're talking

1222

00:56:24,710 --> 00:56:23,040

about his new book undisclosed this is

1223

00:56:26,900 --> 00:56:24,720

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1224

00:56:28,930 --> 00:56:26,910

everybody stay right there more with

1225

00:56:32,920 --> 00:56:28,940

Steve Alton right after this short break

1226

00:57:04,440 --> 00:56:59,260

[Music]

1227

00:57:07,440 --> 00:57:04,450

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1228

00:57:11,150 --> 00:57:07,450

on the game changer radio network and K

1229

00:57:14,460 --> 00:57:11,160

GRA the global radio alliance

1230

00:57:17,790 --> 00:57:14,470

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1231

00:57:22,590 --> 00:57:17,800

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1232

00:57:25,500 --> 00:57:22,600

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1233

00:57:27,870 --> 00:57:25,510

Church and I'm introducing new Pharma

1234

00:57:30,920 --> 00:57:27,880

a company whose products are based on

1235

00:57:35,400 --> 00:57:30,930

science human function based on the

1236

00:57:37,860 --> 00:57:35,410

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1237

00:57:40,500 --> 00:57:37,870

firmly believes in this science and

1238

00:57:43,380 --> 00:57:40,510

their research indicates that support of

1239

00:57:46,560 --> 00:57:43,390

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1240

00:57:49,560 --> 00:57:46,570

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1241

00:57:50,250 --> 00:57:49,570

science includes relief capsules for

1242

00:57:53,430 --> 00:57:50,260

pain relief

1243

00:57:56,520 --> 00:57:53,440

sleep capsules which are natural support

1244

00:57:59,970 --> 00:57:56,530

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1245

00:58:03,030 --> 00:57:59,980

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1246

00:58:04,680 --> 00:58:03,040

support your active lifestyle just click

1247

00:58:08,370 --> 00:58:04,690

on the banner A to B Church radio.com

1248

00:58:10,350 --> 00:58:08,380

and use the promo code F to be for a 33

1249

00:58:13,650 --> 00:58:10,360

percent discount on all of their

1250

00:58:15,570 --> 00:58:13,660

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1251

00:58:28,490 --> 00:58:15,580

all of the knowledge on the science

1252

00:58:33,000 --> 00:58:31,140

hi this is Ray sobs here repping the

1253

00:58:36,000 --> 00:58:33,010

planet and you're listening to my good

1254

00:58:38,550 --> 00:58:36,010

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1255

00:58:43,110 --> 00:58:38,560

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1256

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:43,120

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1257

00:58:53,860 --> 00:58:45,280

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1258

00:59:01,990 --> 00:58:59,890

a major gray and I'm Ari Gold where the

1259

00:59:08,200 --> 00:59:02,000

honey brothers and you're listening to

1260

00:59:12,340 --> 00:59:08,210

Jimmy Church revolution ancient life oil

1261

00:59:14,950 --> 00:59:12,350

life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1262

00:59:17,290 --> 00:59:14,960

ancient life oil from the source this

1263

00:59:20,290 --> 00:59:17,300

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1264

00:59:22,720 --> 00:59:20,300

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1265

00:59:25,000 --> 00:59:22,730

healthy you're happy the truth about

1266

00:59:28,330 --> 00:59:25,010

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1267

00:59:31,480 --> 00:59:28,340

give back to mankind life longevity and

1268

00:59:34,240 --> 00:59:31,490

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1269

00:59:36,640 --> 00:59:34,250

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1270

00:59:39,400 --> 00:59:36,650

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1271

00:59:42,730 --> 00:59:39,410

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1272

00:59:46,600 --> 00:59:42,740

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1273

00:59:50,760 --> 00:59:46,610

dot-com the best purest organic and

1274

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:50,770

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1275

00:59:54,010 --> 00:59:52,640

the statements made regarding these

1276
00:59:55,120 --> 00:59:54,020
products have not been evaluated by the

1277
00:59:56,350 --> 00:59:55,130
Food and Drug Administration these

1278
00:59:58,300 --> 00:59:56,360
products are not intended to diagnose

1279
00:59:59,500 --> 00:59:58,310
treat cure or prevent any disease please

1280
01:00:01,000 --> 00:59:59,510
consult your health care professional

1281
01:00:02,890 --> 01:00:01,010
about potential interactions or other

1282
01:00:04,600 --> 01:00:02,900
possible complications before using any

1283
01:00:06,400 --> 01:00:04,610
product this is Micah Hanks of the

1284
01:00:08,800 --> 01:00:06,410
graylien report and you're listening to

1285
01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:08,810
Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1286
01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:10,640
globe on the game-changer radio network

1287
01:00:14,340 --> 01:00:13,280
and the one and only kgr a radio the

1288
01:00:18,320 --> 01:00:14,350

planet

1289

01:00:18,640 --> 01:00:18,330

[Music]

1290

01:00:33,720 --> 01:00:18,650

[Applause]

1291

01:00:37,680 --> 01:00:36,180

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1292

01:00:40,790 --> 01:00:37,690

real Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1293

01:00:45,300 --> 01:00:40,800

twitter at JD oh we've got steve's links

1294

01:00:46,980 --> 01:00:45,310

for twitter up in the feed so you can

1295

01:00:49,820 --> 01:00:46,990

follow Steve right there I'll bust

1296

01:00:53,330 --> 01:00:49,830

another one or two here in just a second

1297

01:00:56,190 --> 01:00:53,340

talking about Steve's new book

1298

01:00:58,680 --> 01:00:56,200

undisclosed now Steve I wanted to ask

1299

01:01:02,370 --> 01:00:58,690

you about the approach of writing this

1300

01:01:05,790 --> 01:01:02,380

as a novel based on fact it goes out to

1301

01:01:08,910 --> 01:01:05,800

a whole nother audience that way why did

1302

01:01:10,680 --> 01:01:08,920

you choose to approach it like that well

1303

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,690

all my books are sort of like that what

1304

01:01:16,080 --> 01:01:13,119

I call faction fiction mix with fact

1305

01:01:17,720 --> 01:01:16,090

right and I think people enjoy it more

1306

01:01:19,830 --> 01:01:17,730

because when the lines are blurred

1307

01:01:22,880 --> 01:01:19,840

they're not quite sure what is real

1308

01:01:26,790 --> 01:01:22,890

what's not real how's the reception been

1309

01:01:31,830 --> 01:01:26,800

very good people will read it at great

1310

01:01:34,050 --> 01:01:31,840

reviews the and for the audience out

1311

01:01:36,330 --> 01:01:34,060

there that is reading this as a novel

1312

01:01:39,359 --> 01:01:36,340

right and they're reading it and may not

1313

01:01:43,080 --> 01:01:39,369

know anything about you know zero-point

1314

01:01:44,730 --> 01:01:43,090

energy or you know black projects or the

1315

01:01:46,859 --> 01:01:44,740

way that the military-industrial complex

1316

01:01:50,070 --> 01:01:46,869

is dealing with the stuff and not

1317

01:01:52,349 --> 01:01:50,080

disclosing this to the public it may

1318

01:01:54,480 --> 01:01:52,359

seem a little bit far out for them and

1319

01:01:56,880 --> 01:01:54,490

they you know they really don't

1320

01:01:59,960 --> 01:01:56,890

understand it do you think it is helping

1321

01:02:04,740 --> 01:01:59,970

expose this great if not the greatest

1322

01:02:06,660 --> 01:02:04,750

conspiracy of all to them and then they

1323

01:02:09,120 --> 01:02:06,670

can go and do their own research and

1324

01:02:10,800 --> 01:02:09,130

maybe go and check the subject out

1325

01:02:12,900 --> 01:02:10,810

because I think it would be shocking to

1326

01:02:15,870 --> 01:02:12,910

them to find out that this is actually

1327

01:02:18,000 --> 01:02:15,880

what's really going on well that's the

1328

01:02:21,570 --> 01:02:18,010

advantage of putting the information in

1329

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:21,580

a novel because in a novel I can craft

1330

01:02:25,609 --> 01:02:23,680

the response of the main characters to

1331

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:25,619

the mirror of the response of the reader

1332

01:02:33,210 --> 01:02:29,200

so that you know in this situation and

1333

01:02:34,530 --> 01:02:33,220

I'm sherry acting the hero is a story he

1334

01:02:37,950 --> 01:02:34,540

doesn't believe any of this stuff any

1335

01:02:40,050 --> 01:02:37,960

more than the reader will but as the the

1336

01:02:41,820 --> 01:02:40,060

hero the story goes through it himself

1337

01:02:44,599 --> 01:02:41,830

and gets swept down over Abbott halls

1338

01:02:47,300 --> 01:02:44,609

and these things start happening to him

1339

01:02:48,770 --> 01:02:47,310

which are basically all

1340

01:02:51,830 --> 01:02:48,780

a lot of the things that happen to dr.

1341

01:02:55,760 --> 01:02:51,840

Greer over the years right who's also a

1342

01:02:57,650 --> 01:02:55,770

character in the book you know then the

1343

01:02:59,540 --> 01:02:57,660

readers are reading it for the first

1344

01:03:01,460 --> 01:02:59,550

time but the reading is with the

1345

01:03:03,710 --> 01:03:01,470

character experiencing it with the

1346

01:03:05,720 --> 01:03:03,720

character putting the same objections

1347

01:03:07,640 --> 01:03:05,730

out there as the character and as the

1348

01:03:10,640 --> 01:03:07,650

character changes his mind about the

1349

01:03:15,560 --> 01:03:10,650

truth the reader changes their mind as

1350

01:03:16,400 --> 01:03:15,570

well is there when do you have something

1351

01:03:19,940 --> 01:03:16,410

like this where you have the

1352

01:03:22,870 --> 01:03:19,950

Undersecretary of Defense and you know a

1353

01:03:25,100 --> 01:03:22,880

war hero or veteran that is you know

1354

01:03:28,550 --> 01:03:25,110

appointed or promoted however you want

1355

01:03:30,920 --> 01:03:28,560

to call that in order to penetrate you

1356

01:03:34,940 --> 01:03:30,930

know the government to pursue this is

1357

01:03:39,640 --> 01:03:34,950

that character based on reality you know

1358

01:03:43,220 --> 01:03:39,650

it was there somebody in this position

1359

01:03:45,230 --> 01:03:43,230

well they there wasn't because dr. Greer

1360

01:03:47,540 --> 01:03:45,240

is not an involved in politics and he's

1361

01:03:51,320 --> 01:03:47,550

not involved in the in the Pentagon or

1362

01:03:53,210 --> 01:03:51,330

an appointed office but the things that

1363

01:03:56,990 --> 01:03:53,220

happened to the character Adam sherry

1364

01:04:00,350 --> 01:03:57,000

act the Undersecretary of Defense did

1365

01:04:03,590 --> 01:04:00,360

happen at Greer dr. Greer was bribed his

1366

01:04:07,000 --> 01:04:03,600

life was threatened he almost died

1367

01:04:09,830 --> 01:04:07,010

several times he lost colleagues and

1368

01:04:12,890 --> 01:04:09,840

those similar situations happened to the

1369

01:04:16,900 --> 01:04:12,900

hero of the story as well somebody just

1370

01:04:20,300 --> 01:04:16,910

tweeted out what about the men in black

1371

01:04:22,880 --> 01:04:20,310

but when you when you when you are

1372

01:04:24,980 --> 01:04:22,890

entering this world have you had that

1373

01:04:30,110 --> 01:04:24,990

experience have you had a men in black

1374

01:04:35,540 --> 01:04:30,120

experience something similar I was doing

1375

01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:35,550

a radio show WGN in Chicago right and in

1376

01:04:41,480 --> 01:04:38,040

the middle of a story they suddenly got

1377

01:04:44,480 --> 01:04:41,490

hit by an electromagnetic pulse or

1378

01:04:47,930 --> 01:04:44,490

something that disconnected the call and

1379

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:47,940

when and they got me back oh excuse me

1380

01:04:53,300 --> 01:04:50,880

they got me back on and they played the

1381

01:04:56,300 --> 01:04:53,310

what had happened to me because I hadn't

1382

01:04:58,970 --> 01:04:56,310

heard it on my point from my end the

1383

01:05:01,130 --> 01:04:58,980

line just went dead but when he when

1384

01:05:05,720 --> 01:05:01,140

they replayed it it was it was a blast

1385

01:05:08,210 --> 01:05:05,730

Electrical blasts and then it happened

1386

01:05:10,670 --> 01:05:08,220

10 minutes later so it happened twice on

1387

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:10,680

the same show somebody didn't like what

1388

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:12,720

I was talking about even though this is

1389

01:05:19,039 --> 01:05:16,559

quote-unquote fiction and so they

1390

01:05:23,359 --> 01:05:19,049

decided to prematurely in the interview

1391

01:05:24,920 --> 01:05:23,369

yeah WGN for everybody you know I grew

1392

01:05:27,680 --> 01:05:24,930

up in Chicago and I'm here to tell you

1393

01:05:31,069 --> 01:05:27,690

that's that's a big that is the big

1394

01:05:33,289 --> 01:05:31,079

network in Chicago they don't have

1395

01:05:33,740 --> 01:05:33,299

technical issues there if you know what

1396

01:05:37,849 --> 01:05:33,750

I mean

1397

01:05:39,500 --> 01:05:37,859

I do and I had another strange thing

1398

01:05:44,900 --> 01:05:39,510

happening I don't know if it's related

1399

01:05:47,089 --> 01:05:44,910

but it could be we the book came out in

1400

01:05:53,509 --> 01:05:47,099

the end of June and we had this big

1401

01:05:56,240 --> 01:05:53,519

public relations program set up in July

1402

01:05:59,329 --> 01:05:56,250

and August well July was decent month

1403

01:06:02,690 --> 01:05:59,339

but August actually June was a decent

1404

01:06:05,240 --> 01:06:02,700

month but July's suddenly faded and it

1405

01:06:07,220 --> 01:06:05,250

didn't make any sense because as you

1406

01:06:08,690 --> 01:06:07,230

know amazon has a ranking system that

1407

01:06:10,849 --> 01:06:08,700

sort of acts like a barometer of how

1408

01:06:13,940 --> 01:06:10,859

you're doing public relations-wise and

1409

01:06:15,740 --> 01:06:13,950

sales wise and numbers were going up not

1410

01:06:17,150 --> 01:06:15,750

down which they should have gone down

1411

01:06:19,009 --> 01:06:17,160

the rankings should have gone down from

1412

01:06:22,910 --> 01:06:19,019

to say that we were selling more books

1413

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:22,920

and then just I just happened to click

1414

01:06:27,769 --> 01:06:24,960

on the other formats link on the

1415

01:06:29,749 --> 01:06:27,779

undisclosed and I was shocked to find

1416

01:06:33,680 --> 01:06:29,759

that they were selling a paperback of my

1417

01:06:38,299 --> 01:06:33,690

novel that they had violated my

1418

01:06:41,210 --> 01:06:38,309

copyright my copyrights and put out

1419

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:41,220

their own book with my name on it with

1420

01:06:45,920 --> 01:06:44,160

my title and we're selling and under

1421

01:06:48,890 --> 01:06:45,930

selling the hardback that was out there

1422

01:06:52,730 --> 01:06:48,900

and you know Amazon is owned by The

1423

01:06:54,589 --> 01:06:52,740

Washington Post guy right and this was

1424

01:06:57,049 --> 01:06:54,599

totally baffling so I had a hire an

1425

01:06:59,870 --> 01:06:57,059

attorney there to put out a cease and

1426

01:07:01,700 --> 01:06:59,880

desist you know now we're going back and

1427

01:07:06,650 --> 01:07:01,710

forth and trying to figure out a set of

1428

01:07:10,249 --> 01:07:06,660

it but it basically knocked the book off

1429

01:07:12,799 --> 01:07:10,259

its selling tracks for about 45 days so

1430

01:07:15,020 --> 01:07:12,809

how does it well how does that work are

1431

01:07:20,450 --> 01:07:15,030

they giving you royalties on the

1432

01:07:23,360 --> 01:07:20,460

paperback that they started they claimed

1433

01:07:25,810 --> 01:07:23,370

and this is a bizarre claim they claim

1434

01:07:31,630 --> 01:07:25,820

that some Russian guy living in Quebec

1435

01:07:34,400 --> 01:07:31,640

sent them the book to their create space

1436

01:07:36,920 --> 01:07:34,410

offshoot which is self publishing

1437

01:07:38,570 --> 01:07:36,930

basically it's print on demand and print

1438

01:07:41,320 --> 01:07:38,580

on demand books are not sold in stores

1439

01:07:44,450 --> 01:07:41,330

print over the men are just crappy books

1440

01:07:48,260 --> 01:07:44,460

well they decided to print on demand my

1441

01:07:50,600 --> 01:07:48,270

book so while I'm selling a twenty seven

1442

01:07:54,490 --> 01:07:50,610

dollar hardback there selling a twelve

1443

01:07:57,950 --> 01:07:54,500

dollar paper back with the same cover

1444

01:07:59,570 --> 01:07:57,960

total violation of copyright law from

1445

01:08:04,610 --> 01:07:59,580

Amazon the biggest bookseller in the

1446

01:08:07,250 --> 01:08:04,620

world it's just bizarre and don't they

1447

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:07,260

why wouldn't they do due diligence I

1448

01:08:14,120 --> 01:08:12,240

mean how I Wow wow that's crazy and so

1449

01:08:17,900 --> 01:08:14,130

they just take somebody from Quebec at

1450

01:08:19,760 --> 01:08:17,910

their word well this guy's name was so

1451

01:08:21,860 --> 01:08:19,770

bizarre that there was no way that this

1452

01:08:23,690 --> 01:08:21,870

guy's a real guy and that should have

1453

01:08:26,570 --> 01:08:23,700

set off the red flag right away from the

1454

01:08:28,039 --> 01:08:26,580

beginning not only that but his name was

1455

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:28,049

obviously not the name on the title of

1456

01:08:32,180 --> 01:08:29,520

the book so that should have set off the

1457

01:08:34,130 --> 01:08:32,190

next red flag I mean you know there's a

1458

01:08:36,440 --> 01:08:34,140

reason that they don't publish war and

1459

01:08:37,940 --> 01:08:36,450

peace in a trade paperback because they

1460

01:08:39,410 --> 01:08:37,950

don't know the rights to it because they

1461

01:08:42,110 --> 01:08:39,420

know they don't run the rights to it so

1462

01:08:43,820 --> 01:08:42,120

why would they publish my books I mean

1463

01:08:46,010 --> 01:08:43,830

it's not like I'm just a self-published

1464

01:08:47,420 --> 01:08:46,020

author I've you know been on the best

1465

01:08:52,090 --> 01:08:47,430

sellers list over the last twenty years

1466

01:08:55,309 --> 01:08:52,100

and it just it was just bizarre

1467

01:08:57,980 --> 01:08:55,319

situation and fortunately we caught him

1468

01:09:00,530 --> 01:08:57,990

in the act and if you hadn't expect on

1469

01:09:04,849 --> 01:09:00,540

that link Steve you would have never

1470

01:09:06,860 --> 01:09:04,859

known it right that's right and and what

1471

01:09:09,170 --> 01:09:06,870

about your publisher did they step in

1472

01:09:12,289 --> 01:09:09,180

too as well I mean certainly they've got

1473

01:09:16,160 --> 01:09:12,299

your back they've got my back and you

1474

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:16,170

know they they suit and so we've got an

1475

01:09:20,750 --> 01:09:18,960

attorney he's representing us and you

1476

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:20,760

know hopefully things will settle in my

1477

01:09:25,460 --> 01:09:22,560

favorite but I mean they know they did

1478

01:09:27,980 --> 01:09:25,470

it they're dead to rights I mean I just

1479

01:09:28,910 --> 01:09:27,990

to make sure before we put out the

1480

01:09:30,830 --> 01:09:28,920

seasons assist

1481

01:09:34,610 --> 01:09:30,840

we ordered a couple copies as a book

1482

01:09:37,370 --> 01:09:34,620

right and we you know we snapshots of

1483

01:09:40,340 --> 01:09:37,380

the website and and they're they're

1484

01:09:42,650 --> 01:09:40,350

offering in the ranking everything how

1485

01:09:44,660 --> 01:09:42,660

many okay we're gonna move on here in

1486

01:09:48,340 --> 01:09:44,670

just a second but I'm just curious how

1487

01:09:51,380 --> 01:09:48,350

many copies of the paperback were sold

1488

01:09:54,440 --> 01:09:51,390

they claim it's under 200 but that's

1489

01:09:56,030 --> 01:09:54,450

what they claim yeah I you know how do

1490

01:09:57,530 --> 01:09:56,040

you how do you know that Amazon is lying

1491

01:10:02,420 --> 01:09:57,540

because their lips are moving or the

1492

01:10:05,480 --> 01:10:02,430

emails now when it comes to disclosure

1493

01:10:09,470 --> 01:10:05,490

your book is called undisclosed but I

1494

01:10:11,240 --> 01:10:09,480

ask just about every guest that I have

1495

01:10:14,350 --> 01:10:11,250

on the show and I do this with callers

1496

01:10:19,460 --> 01:10:14,360

too as well what is your definition of

1497

01:10:22,280 --> 01:10:19,470

disclosure to me the definition of

1498

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:22,290

disclosure is to tell the truth about

1499

01:10:27,230 --> 01:10:24,080

UFOs to tell the truth about

1500

01:10:29,240 --> 01:10:27,240

extraterrestrials to reveal the truth

1501
01:10:32,780 --> 01:10:29,250
about zero-point energy that not only

1502
01:10:34,490 --> 01:10:32,790
does exist that we have it because

1503
01:10:36,460 --> 01:10:34,500
that's the big planet changer that's

1504
01:10:39,050 --> 01:10:36,470
that's the thing that changes humanity

1505
01:10:43,010 --> 01:10:39,060
because we should have been off of

1506
01:10:44,480 --> 01:10:43,020
fossil fuels 50 years ago and the fact

1507
01:10:46,130 --> 01:10:44,490
that we didn't get off of them that

1508
01:10:48,110 --> 01:10:46,140
we've been manipulated by the fossil

1509
01:10:52,400 --> 01:10:48,120
fuel industry specifically the big oil

1510
01:10:53,930 --> 01:10:52,410
big coal and and the people you know and

1511
01:10:58,370 --> 01:10:53,940
all the people receiving their bribes

1512
01:11:00,080 --> 01:10:58,380
and politics you know we've destroyed

1513
01:11:02,420 --> 01:11:00,090

this planet just about I mean the

1514

01:11:05,090 --> 01:11:02,430

pollution is ridiculous the climate

1515

01:11:09,170 --> 01:11:05,100

changes is absolute real phenomena we

1516

01:11:12,140 --> 01:11:09,180

created and here we have this zero-point

1517

01:11:13,760 --> 01:11:12,150

energy that's being controlled by you

1518

01:11:19,490 --> 01:11:13,770

know some lack of a better term the men

1519

01:11:22,220 --> 01:11:19,500

in black that can change our planet but

1520

01:11:24,140 --> 01:11:22,230

they don't these people in charge don't

1521

01:11:26,300 --> 01:11:24,150

want to change the planet because

1522

01:11:28,880 --> 01:11:26,310

they're in charge because if you

1523

01:11:31,580 --> 01:11:28,890

suddenly had free clean zero-point

1524

01:11:33,050 --> 01:11:31,590

energy out there then every third world

1525

01:11:35,750 --> 01:11:33,060

country would no longer be a third world

1526

01:11:39,320 --> 01:11:35,760

country in the United States would be

1527

01:11:42,270 --> 01:11:39,330

controlling the world how how how should

1528

01:11:45,330 --> 01:11:42,280

we approach that to

1529

01:11:48,360 --> 01:11:45,340

to force the government's hand any

1530

01:11:51,480 --> 01:11:48,370

government's hand to admitting

1531

01:11:54,660 --> 01:11:51,490

to deception and lies that's that's a

1532

01:11:59,640 --> 01:11:54,670

tough one how how do you think we should

1533

01:12:02,120 --> 01:11:59,650

get that done well most of the people in

1534

01:12:04,740 --> 01:12:02,130

government don't know that it exists

1535

01:12:06,900 --> 01:12:04,750

it's just a few gatekeepers that are

1536

01:12:10,200 --> 01:12:06,910

keeping things battened down into the

1537

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:10,210

military industrial complex umbrella but

1538

01:12:14,700 --> 01:12:12,880

in order to change things it can't be a

1539

01:12:18,920 --> 01:12:14,710

political solution it has to be for the

1540

01:12:25,200 --> 01:12:18,930

masses and I was very encouraged when

1541

01:12:26,880 --> 01:12:25,210

people came out and in in the masses to

1542

01:12:30,600 --> 01:12:26,890

unite behind that they didn't want

1543

01:12:32,730 --> 01:12:30,610

Obamacare taken away and when that

1544

01:12:34,560 --> 01:12:32,740

happened that gave me hope that you know

1545

01:12:37,770 --> 01:12:34,570

the masses could organize again for

1546

01:12:45,240 --> 01:12:37,780

zero-point energy once they figure it

1547

01:12:49,200 --> 01:12:45,250

out and they learned about it but the to

1548

01:12:54,840 --> 01:12:49,210

have to answer to 70 years of lying

1549

01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:54,850

about et that's one thing okay we might

1550

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:56,800

be able to pull that off but that leads

1551
01:13:04,530 --> 01:13:02,080
to probably an infinite amount of things

1552
01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,540
that we relied to that extend off of

1553
01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:06,640
that they would have to apologize for

1554
01:13:13,860 --> 01:13:12,400
months a lot of people a lot of these

1555
01:13:16,220 --> 01:13:13,870
people were dead you know and there's

1556
01:13:20,010 --> 01:13:16,230
and you almost have to realize that in

1557
01:13:23,670 --> 01:13:20,020
the organization they originally became

1558
01:13:27,900 --> 01:13:23,680
started as majestic 12 which is now

1559
01:13:29,670 --> 01:13:27,910
called Maji a lot of the people that

1560
01:13:30,780 --> 01:13:29,680
work in the organization don't know

1561
01:13:31,880 --> 01:13:30,790
they're working for the organization

1562
01:13:34,890 --> 01:13:31,890
because everything is compartmentalized

1563
01:13:37,080 --> 01:13:34,900

and so you have these yousef these

1564

01:13:39,650 --> 01:13:37,090

unacknowledged special access projects

1565

01:13:42,690 --> 01:13:39,660

which the book talks about which are

1566

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,700

these projects that are secretly funded

1567

01:13:45,870 --> 01:13:44,320

that the people even most of the people

1568

01:13:47,580 --> 01:13:45,880

working in them don't even know what

1569

01:13:50,370 --> 01:13:47,590

it's about because it's still

1570

01:13:52,980 --> 01:13:50,380

compartmentalized and only a handful of

1571

01:13:55,770 --> 01:13:52,990

people actually know and you know it's

1572

01:13:56,260 --> 01:13:55,780

being funded using taxpayer money to the

1573

01:13:59,860 --> 01:13:56,270

tune of

1574

01:14:03,040 --> 01:13:59,870

80 to 100 billion with ABI dollars a

1575

01:14:04,510 --> 01:14:03,050

year not to mention all the criminal

1576

01:14:08,230 --> 01:14:04,520

activities that they're involved in

1577

01:14:10,420 --> 01:14:08,240

which is even ten times more that so I

1578

01:14:12,930 --> 01:14:10,430

mean you know they're running drugs to

1579

01:14:15,880 --> 01:14:12,940

raise money for these things they're

1580

01:14:21,760 --> 01:14:15,890

human slaves they're doing all sorts of

1581

01:14:24,700 --> 01:14:21,770

despicable disgusting things and so you

1582

01:14:28,570 --> 01:14:24,710

really have a major RICO Act going on it

1583

01:14:29,950 --> 01:14:28,580

with this secret faction of the Defense

1584

01:14:31,870 --> 01:14:29,960

Department a secret faction of the

1585

01:14:34,450 --> 01:14:31,880

government that most people don't even

1586

01:14:36,640 --> 01:14:34,460

know exists oh yeah there's a lot to get

1587

01:14:39,520 --> 01:14:36,650

out there there's no doubt about it but

1588

01:14:41,200 --> 01:14:39,530

once it does get out the power is

1589

01:14:43,210 --> 01:14:41,210

returned to the people because they're

1590

01:14:45,040 --> 01:14:43,220

not going to stand for it you know

1591

01:14:46,570 --> 01:14:45,050

there's no reason for us to be

1592

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:46,580

struggling there's no reason for people

1593

01:14:52,360 --> 01:14:48,800

to go hungry there's no reason to have

1594

01:14:55,570 --> 01:14:52,370

all this pollution and poverty and it's

1595

01:14:58,840 --> 01:14:55,580

being kept to us kept from us because a

1596

01:15:00,610 --> 01:14:58,850

bunch of a handful of greedy bastards

1597

01:15:03,070 --> 01:15:00,620

out there just want to continue to be in

1598

01:15:04,450 --> 01:15:03,080

charge and people aren't going to put up

1599

01:15:07,000 --> 01:15:04,460

with that once they learn about it

1600

01:15:08,320 --> 01:15:07,010

I do do you think it would be the

1601
01:15:13,090 --> 01:15:08,330
president that would make that decision

1602
01:15:15,820 --> 01:15:13,100
or would it have to come from somebody

1603
01:15:17,680 --> 01:15:15,830
in a more compartmentalize position that

1604
01:15:22,510 --> 01:15:17,690
has direct access to that information

1605
01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,520
and they would have to make the

1606
01:15:26,410 --> 01:15:24,560
disclosure in that you know the

1607
01:15:28,690 --> 01:15:26,420
president isn't the one with the real

1608
01:15:31,660 --> 01:15:28,700
power anyway they come and go every four

1609
01:15:35,170 --> 01:15:31,670
years the agenda is there and we'll

1610
01:15:37,630 --> 01:15:35,180
continue to run as we go through each

1611
01:15:41,340 --> 01:15:37,640
new administration and we have that

1612
01:15:43,750 --> 01:15:41,350
turnover so would it have to come from

1613
01:15:46,450 --> 01:15:43,760

somebody from the inside and they would

1614

01:15:48,610 --> 01:15:46,460

just tell the press you know we have to

1615

01:15:50,740 --> 01:15:48,620

do this this is what's going on this is

1616

01:15:54,430 --> 01:15:50,750

not in your control do you think that's

1617

01:15:56,290 --> 01:15:54,440

how would have to go down well as dr.

1618

01:15:59,590 --> 01:15:56,300

green would tell you I mean he briefed

1619

01:16:01,690 --> 01:15:59,600

Bill Clinton and Bill Clinton wanted to

1620

01:16:03,550 --> 01:16:01,700

come forward but he was afraid and

1621

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:03,560

Hillary didn't want him to do it because

1622

01:16:08,260 --> 01:16:06,080

he would have become another JFK they

1623

01:16:10,150 --> 01:16:08,270

would have just killed him and Obama

1624

01:16:16,800 --> 01:16:10,160

wanted to do something about

1625

01:16:20,800 --> 01:16:16,810

to only they basically when he went to

1626

01:16:24,520 --> 01:16:20,810

pick up his Nobel Prize they shot a

1627

01:16:26,860 --> 01:16:24,530

scalar weapon over the skies in Norway

1628

01:16:29,170 --> 01:16:26,870

and that was his warning that you better

1629

01:16:30,480 --> 01:16:29,180

keep your mouth shut or we'll just take

1630

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:30,490

out Air Force One

1631

01:16:37,600 --> 01:16:35,360

so the these the presidents and Jimmy

1632

01:16:40,380 --> 01:16:37,610

Carter had had his own UFO sightings and

1633

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:40,390

Reagan was basically being toyed with

1634

01:16:49,000 --> 01:16:43,760

believe that Star Wars was needed to

1635

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,010

combat the evil aliens and you know Dick

1636

01:16:54,250 --> 01:16:50,960

Cheney in the Bush administration Dick

1637

01:16:56,020 --> 01:16:54,260

Cheney is a member of magic so he's one

1638

01:16:59,620 --> 01:16:56,030

of these sociopaths that are running

1639

01:17:01,150 --> 01:16:59,630

this organization and you know by the

1640

01:17:03,580 --> 01:17:01,160

way as you know from reading the book we

1641

01:17:06,970 --> 01:17:03,590

name names and places and locations and

1642

01:17:08,190 --> 01:17:06,980

all this all that stuff just basically

1643

01:17:12,370 --> 01:17:08,200

put it all out there

1644

01:17:19,180 --> 01:17:12,380

and you just mentioned Dick Cheney as

1645

01:17:21,520 --> 01:17:19,190

part of of magic oh absolutely and in

1646

01:17:25,150 --> 01:17:21,530

what capacity what would he be doing

1647

01:17:27,340 --> 01:17:25,160

there involved in the military

1648

01:17:29,280 --> 01:17:27,350

industrial side of things involved in

1649

01:17:33,750 --> 01:17:29,290

the fossil fuel industry side of things

1650

01:17:36,040 --> 01:17:33,760

what is trying to keep the status quo

1651

01:17:38,080 --> 01:17:36,050

you know there's a minority that's

1652

01:17:39,550 --> 01:17:38,090

basically running that organization

1653

01:17:44,110 --> 01:17:39,560

because the majority are afraid of the

1654

01:17:46,270 --> 01:17:44,120

wackos that are running it aimed how did

1655

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:46,280

they get replaced I wanted to ask you

1656

01:17:52,210 --> 01:17:50,000

about that do they get voted in you know

1657

01:17:54,520 --> 01:17:52,220

Cheney Cheney is definitely on his last

1658

01:17:58,920 --> 01:17:54,530

leg I mean he can't have too many days

1659

01:18:03,640 --> 01:17:58,930

left on the planet so when somebody is

1660

01:18:08,110 --> 01:18:03,650

you know you know dies passes on how are

1661

01:18:14,020 --> 01:18:10,630

it's a multinational organization

1662

01:18:16,620 --> 01:18:14,030

transnational organization I can't

1663

01:18:21,550 --> 01:18:16,630

exactly tell you for sure how they

1664

01:18:23,620 --> 01:18:21,560

promote people from within obviously

1665

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:23,630

people die off at different periods or

1666

01:18:31,780 --> 01:18:27,199

retired I mean one of the you know one

1667

01:18:34,240 --> 01:18:31,790

of the amazing stories is concerned the

1668

01:18:36,370 --> 01:18:34,250

fact that back during the Clinton

1669

01:18:39,160 --> 01:18:36,380

administration dr. Greer was contacted

1670

01:18:42,430 --> 01:18:39,170

by somebody who said that he his best

1671

01:18:44,080 --> 01:18:42,440

friend worked in magic and wanted to

1672

01:18:46,180 --> 01:18:44,090

come forward and and provide a

1673

01:18:47,890 --> 01:18:46,190

zero-point energy device and fifty

1674

01:18:53,560 --> 01:18:47,900

million dollars in seed money to dr.

1675

01:18:56,910 --> 01:18:53,570

Greer so he begged the guy to tell his

1676

01:18:59,590 --> 01:18:56,920

friend you know to disclose who he was

1677

01:19:03,450 --> 01:18:59,600

because that way dr. Greer could protect

1678

01:19:05,770 --> 01:19:03,460

him there from dr. Greer is experienced

1679

01:19:08,080 --> 01:19:05,780

you know these people who keep things a

1680

01:19:10,290 --> 01:19:08,090

secret whether it's trying to build

1681

01:19:12,459 --> 01:19:10,300

these zero-point energy devices or

1682

01:19:13,840 --> 01:19:12,469

whatever it might be they're the ones

1683

01:19:17,560 --> 01:19:13,850

who end up dead

1684

01:19:19,209 --> 01:19:17,570

and unfortunately this guy ended up dead

1685

01:19:23,140 --> 01:19:19,219

they fished him out of the Potomac and

1686

01:19:29,200 --> 01:19:23,150

that was the former CIA director William

1687

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:29,210

Colby and is this divided on because

1688

01:19:37,120 --> 01:19:32,719

you've just mentioned Cheney you've

1689

01:19:39,370 --> 01:19:37,130

mentioned Clinton and and Obama this

1690

01:19:41,950 --> 01:19:39,380

isn't divided down party lines a

1691

01:19:44,860 --> 01:19:41,960

political affiliation has nothing to do

1692

01:19:46,840 --> 01:19:44,870

with with any of this no that's all

1693

01:19:51,729 --> 01:19:46,850

they're all the same ilk

1694

01:19:56,110 --> 01:19:51,739

I mean basically no it's not divided

1695

01:19:57,879 --> 01:19:56,120

along party lines and which is why I

1696

01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:57,889

always bring up you know the

1697

01:20:02,620 --> 01:20:01,040

administration's go through you know

1698

01:20:05,830 --> 01:20:02,630

we're turning over something every four

1699

01:20:10,300 --> 01:20:05,840

years it does not matter who is in the

1700

01:20:15,280 --> 01:20:10,310

Oval Office the agenda that is going on

1701

01:20:19,060 --> 01:20:15,290

continues to run in forever it's not

1702

01:20:22,270 --> 01:20:19,070

going to go away those those that are

1703

01:20:26,740 --> 01:20:22,280

involved are there in there for their

1704

01:20:28,720 --> 01:20:26,750

career 30 40 50 years the Oval Office is

1705

01:20:32,260 --> 01:20:28,730

every four years and that's a point that

1706

01:20:34,660 --> 01:20:32,270

most people don't understand and not

1707

01:20:37,599 --> 01:20:34,670

only that Jimmy but you have a situation

1708

01:20:40,259 --> 01:20:37,609

where you know way back when

1709

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:40,269

President Eisenhower established these

1710

01:20:48,159 --> 01:20:42,320

different organizations whether it was

1711

01:20:51,459 --> 01:20:48,169

the CIA the DIA magic 12 and and

1712

01:20:53,399 --> 01:20:51,469

basically gave them autonomy over over

1713

01:20:57,219 --> 01:20:53,409

the United States I mean they basically

1714

01:20:59,290 --> 01:20:57,229

you know the CIA can isn't responsible

1715

01:21:02,169 --> 01:20:59,300

to call responsible to Congress or the

1716

01:21:06,549 --> 01:21:02,179

president so you know these groups are

1717

01:21:08,649 --> 01:21:06,559

basically running their own program you

1718

01:21:10,419 --> 01:21:08,659

know they're not in league with any

1719

01:21:11,859 --> 01:21:10,429

policies of the United States they're

1720

01:21:13,839 --> 01:21:11,869

basically doing whatever they want to do

1721

01:21:16,389 --> 01:21:13,849

whether it's setting up a puppet

1722

01:21:18,429 --> 01:21:16,399

government or running drugs out of

1723

01:21:20,129 --> 01:21:18,439

Afghanistan running heroin to make

1724

01:21:22,569 --> 01:21:20,139

billions and billions of dollars or

1725

01:21:25,329 --> 01:21:22,579

whatever it might be you know they're on

1726

01:21:26,709 --> 01:21:25,339

their own program so and and not only

1727

01:21:28,509 --> 01:21:26,719

that but Congress can't even regulate

1728

01:21:31,419 --> 01:21:28,519

their budget they're not even allowed to

1729

01:21:32,679 --> 01:21:31,429

know what their budget is so how can you

1730

01:21:34,119 --> 01:21:32,689

have this secret faction of the

1731

01:21:36,520 --> 01:21:34,129

government running within the government

1732

01:21:38,889 --> 01:21:36,530

itself you know the military-industrial

1733

01:21:41,619 --> 01:21:38,899

complex is controlling everything where

1734

01:21:43,810 --> 01:21:41,629

do you think that 13 that lost 13

1735

01:21:46,270 --> 01:21:43,820

trillion

1736

01:21:48,219 --> 01:21:46,280

where do you think it went the three

1737

01:21:50,199 --> 01:21:48,229

point two trillion or the two point

1738

01:21:51,939 --> 01:21:50,209

three trillion I should say that the

1739

01:21:54,179 --> 01:21:51,949

Rumsfeld mentioned the day before 9/11

1740

01:21:56,770 --> 01:21:54,189

well that's that's that's the first

1741

01:22:00,119 --> 01:21:56,780

iteration of it you know today it's

1742

01:22:03,069 --> 01:22:00,129

around 13 trillion dollars all all in

1743

01:22:05,469 --> 01:22:03,079

well there's no doubt that it's it's

1744

01:22:06,909 --> 01:22:05,479

being used to finance these yousef

1745

01:22:09,879 --> 01:22:06,919

these unacknowledged special access

1746

01:22:13,029 --> 01:22:09,889

projects the most the biggest most

1747

01:22:17,489 --> 01:22:13,039

secret of them being the UFO

1748

01:22:20,409 --> 01:22:17,499

extra-terrestrial end of the spectrum

1749

01:22:23,169 --> 01:22:20,419

and we've got these you've got dozens of

1750

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:23,179

these subterranean bases located miles

1751

01:22:30,579 --> 01:22:27,199

beneath military bases or there's even

1752

01:22:32,199 --> 01:22:30,589

one under an airport and you know you

1753

01:22:35,619 --> 01:22:32,209

have these entire complexes that we're

1754

01:22:37,119 --> 01:22:35,629

building you know four or five decades

1755

01:22:41,259 --> 01:22:37,129

ago that are still running and they've

1756

01:22:43,599 --> 01:22:41,269

got these you know high-speed trains

1757

01:22:47,049 --> 01:22:43,609

that are running connecting these things

1758

01:22:48,849 --> 01:22:47,059

underground and it's just unbelievable

1759

01:22:51,160 --> 01:22:48,859

these things that are going on without

1760

01:22:53,680 --> 01:22:51,170

us having a clue do

1761

01:22:55,540 --> 01:22:53,690

think also when we're talking about this

1762

01:22:58,300 --> 01:22:55,550

missing money especially with the

1763

01:23:00,850 --> 01:22:58,310

special access programs we have things

1764

01:23:02,680 --> 01:23:00,860

that are being done in space that

1765

01:23:04,840 --> 01:23:02,690

there's no question about that there is

1766

01:23:08,050 --> 01:23:04,850

a secret space program that you know we

1767

01:23:09,640 --> 01:23:08,060

can talk about the x-37b right there if

1768

01:23:12,280 --> 01:23:09,650

you want proof of something there's a

1769

01:23:16,450 --> 01:23:12,290

secret program going on and the amount

1770

01:23:19,150 --> 01:23:16,460

of staff scientists engineers and

1771

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:19,160

designers production just behind the

1772

01:23:23,800 --> 01:23:21,679

x-37b we're talking about thousands and

1773

01:23:26,320 --> 01:23:23,810

thousands of people it is a hugely

1774

01:23:27,970 --> 01:23:26,330

expensive program but then we have the

1775

01:23:30,310 --> 01:23:27,980

other side of things where we could I

1776

01:23:33,330 --> 01:23:30,320

actually be dealing with things

1777

01:23:36,580 --> 01:23:33,340

underground or under the ocean that

1778

01:23:39,010 --> 01:23:36,590

nobody can control that spending that

1779

01:23:41,740 --> 01:23:39,020

when we are talking about you know you

1780

01:23:45,400 --> 01:23:41,750

know ten trillion dollars we're talking

1781

01:23:50,110 --> 01:23:45,410

about the world's GDP right a lot can be

1782

01:23:53,160 --> 01:23:50,120

done with that kind of money and you

1783

01:23:57,610 --> 01:23:53,170

know it's all being kept from the public

1784

01:23:59,530 --> 01:23:57,620

the the when we are talking about petrol

1785

01:24:04,300 --> 01:23:59,540

dollars and we're talking about fossil

1786

01:24:08,020 --> 01:24:04,310

fuels until are we at a point where

1787

01:24:11,020 --> 01:24:08,030

that's going to continue until we are

1788

01:24:14,050 --> 01:24:11,030

out of oil and then and so they can

1789

01:24:17,709 --> 01:24:14,060

figure out a way to finance or to profit

1790

01:24:20,200 --> 01:24:17,719

eyes-free energy right when they figure

1791

01:24:22,540 --> 01:24:20,210

that out then we'll get off of the oil

1792

01:24:25,720 --> 01:24:22,550

program and that's probably not going to

1793

01:24:28,180 --> 01:24:25,730

happen until we quite frankly run out of

1794

01:24:29,890 --> 01:24:28,190

oil they're not gonna let that they're

1795

01:24:32,830 --> 01:24:29,900

not gonna let that money train go are

1796

01:24:35,260 --> 01:24:32,840

they and they know and make no doubt

1797

01:24:37,479 --> 01:24:35,270

that that we are running out of oil I

1798

01:24:40,900 --> 01:24:37,489

mean you know I wrote a book called a

1799

01:24:43,419 --> 01:24:40,910

shell game and you know in it I

1800

01:24:47,260 --> 01:24:43,429

basically showed that you know peak oil

1801

01:24:51,280 --> 01:24:47,270

happened back in 2004-2005 and we're on

1802

01:24:53,410 --> 01:24:51,290

the downward slope of a steep curve and

1803

01:24:55,630 --> 01:24:53,420

we are running out of oil and and it's a

1804

01:24:58,570 --> 01:24:55,640

dangerous situation for a lot of reasons

1805

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:58,580

not the least of which is the fact that

1806

01:25:04,510 --> 01:25:01,360

without oil we couldn't feed our masses

1807

01:25:05,400 --> 01:25:04,520

that it takes oil for pesticides that it

1808

01:25:08,140 --> 01:25:05,410

takes

1809

01:25:10,240 --> 01:25:08,150

to bring our crops to market to bring

1810

01:25:14,680 --> 01:25:10,250

our food to market it takes oil to run

1811

01:25:17,200 --> 01:25:14,690

these machines and so when oil does run

1812

01:25:18,610 --> 01:25:17,210

out basically it's the end of

1813

01:25:21,760 --> 01:25:18,620

civilization as we know it

1814

01:25:23,410 --> 01:25:21,770

well everything and I've tried to make

1815

01:25:25,980 --> 01:25:23,420

this point Steve we're gonna head

1816

01:25:28,750 --> 01:25:25,990

towards a break here but look around you

1817

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:28,760

the airline industry the training

1818

01:25:35,950 --> 01:25:31,520

industry the infrastructure our delivery

1819

01:25:39,700 --> 01:25:35,960

systems boats ships you just pointed out

1820

01:25:42,010 --> 01:25:39,710

the agriculture equipment Oh everything

1821

01:25:44,730 --> 01:25:42,020

around you forget about the plastics and

1822

01:25:49,300 --> 01:25:44,740

the bottles and in the containers

1823

01:25:51,610 --> 01:25:49,310

everything everything is oil-based we

1824

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:51,620

don't have an answer of all of those

1825

01:25:58,660 --> 01:25:54,080

airplanes all of those airports around

1826

01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:58,670

the world have to fly in the sky

1827

01:26:05,200 --> 01:26:01,520

based on the current technology you take

1828

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:05,210

that away now think about the waste of

1829

01:26:10,360 --> 01:26:07,520

the infrastructure that is there and we

1830

01:26:13,210 --> 01:26:10,370

don't have anything to replace them and

1831

01:26:16,990 --> 01:26:13,220

that includes the semi trucks the buses

1832

01:26:20,890 --> 01:26:17,000

the cars the motorcycles and everything

1833

01:26:24,990 --> 01:26:20,900

is based on oil everything there is

1834

01:26:28,120 --> 01:26:25,000

nothing that oil does not touch

1835

01:26:31,240 --> 01:26:28,130

absolutely right and and oil and the

1836

01:26:34,420 --> 01:26:31,250

bankers are in cahoots with each other

1837

01:26:36,160 --> 01:26:34,430

and you can the third prong of that is

1838

01:26:39,010 --> 01:26:36,170

the military-industrial complex so it

1839

01:26:40,930 --> 01:26:39,020

all circles around or is good for the

1840

01:26:42,580 --> 01:26:40,940

economy is good for the bankers it's

1841

01:26:44,890 --> 01:26:42,590

good for the oil industry and it's good

1842

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:44,900

for the Defense Department let's take a

1843

01:26:49,620 --> 01:26:46,880

break right here our guest tonight Steve

1844

01:26:53,530 --> 01:26:49,630

Alton we're discussing his new book

1845

01:26:55,450 --> 01:26:53,540

undisclosed we're gonna continue this

1846

01:26:56,860 --> 01:26:55,460

conversation right where we left off

1847

01:26:59,170 --> 01:26:56,870

right after the short break you follow

1848

01:27:01,900 --> 01:26:59,180

me on Twitter I teach radio emails Jimmy

1849

01:27:04,150 --> 01:27:01,910

at Jimmy Church radio calm this is fade

1850

01:27:10,120 --> 01:27:04,160

to black more of Steve Alton for this

1851

01:27:10,130 --> 01:27:19,950

[Music]

1852

01:27:27,190 --> 01:27:23,130

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1853

01:27:29,470 --> 01:27:27,200

you're listening to fade to black always

1854

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:29,480

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1855

01:27:52,690 --> 01:27:32,000

talk chilly church with fade to black

1856

01:27:56,080 --> 01:27:52,700

stay GRA radio.com Akane's earthquakes

1857

01:27:58,570 --> 01:27:56,090

wildfires this year we've experienced

1858

01:28:00,850 --> 01:27:58,580

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1859

01:28:03,190 --> 01:28:00,860

Church a fade to black and last month I

1860

01:28:05,380 --> 01:28:03,200

decided to make sure my family does not

1861

01:28:08,100 --> 01:28:05,390

have to worry about food should we get

1862

01:28:10,990 --> 01:28:08,110

caught in a real emergency situation

1863

01:28:12,820 --> 01:28:11,000

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1864

01:28:14,980 --> 01:28:12,830

product that tastes so good that you'll

1865

01:28:17,290 --> 01:28:14,990

want to eat it every day instead of just

1866

01:28:19,330 --> 01:28:17,300

during those times of duress all new

1867

01:28:22,840 --> 01:28:19,340

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1868

01:28:25,450 --> 01:28:22,850

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1869

01:28:27,370 --> 01:28:25,460

and are made in America with the new

1870

01:28:29,200 --> 01:28:27,380

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1871

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:29,210

to sleep at night knowing that you've

1872

01:28:34,930 --> 01:28:31,760

protected your family not only have I

1873

01:28:37,030 --> 01:28:34,940

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1874

01:28:39,250 --> 01:28:37,040

too just click on the new manna banner

1875

01:28:41,110 --> 01:28:39,260

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

1876

01:28:43,540 --> 01:28:41,120

promo code Jimmy when you order in

1877

01:28:45,670 --> 01:28:43,550

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1878

01:28:49,540 --> 01:28:45,680

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1879

01:28:51,070 --> 01:28:49,550

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1880

01:28:53,460 --> 01:28:51,080

lot whether you're a college student

1881

01:28:55,960 --> 01:28:53,470

busy professional parent or grandparent

1882

01:28:58,000 --> 01:28:55,970

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1883

01:29:00,280 --> 01:28:58,010

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1884

01:29:02,500 --> 01:29:00,290

memory your health and your future now

1885

01:29:04,420 --> 01:29:02,510

you can combat the effects of stress and

1886

01:29:06,820 --> 01:29:04,430

anxiety while improving your memory and

1887

01:29:09,160 --> 01:29:06,830

recall at the same time with the dietary

1888

01:29:10,750 --> 01:29:09,170

supplement calm and clever studies show

1889

01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:10,760

that the ingredients in common clever

1890

01:29:14,890 --> 01:29:13,280

reduce cortisol by as much as 30 percent

1891

01:29:16,540 --> 01:29:14,900

in one to two weeks call one eight

1892

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,550

hundred seven five eight eight seven

1893

01:29:23,160 --> 01:29:19,360

four six or calm and clever calm

1894

01:29:30,840 --> 01:29:23,170

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1895

01:29:33,060 --> 01:29:30,850

does the CIA day GRA radio.com hi folks

1896

01:29:35,129 --> 01:29:33,070

CBD is the home run hitter for health

1897

01:29:37,169 --> 01:29:35,139

right now why do you ask because of what

1898

01:29:39,359 --> 01:29:37,179

it does for the body unfortunately I

1899

01:29:41,129 --> 01:29:39,369

can't tell you all about the benefit you

1900

01:29:43,260 --> 01:29:41,139

know there's reasons do your due

1901

01:29:46,290 --> 01:29:43,270

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1902

01:29:48,450 --> 01:29:46,300

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1903

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:48,460

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1904

01:29:53,450 --> 01:29:50,560

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1905

01:29:54,930 --> 01:29:53,460

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1906

01:29:57,479 --> 01:29:54,940

non-psychoactive

1907

01:30:02,550 --> 01:29:57,489

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

1908

01:30:03,570 --> 01:30:02,560

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1909

01:30:05,879 --> 01:30:03,580

to fade to black

1910

01:30:11,580 --> 01:30:05,889

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1911

01:30:14,129 --> 01:30:11,590

network oh you're listening to Jimmy

1912

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,139

Church this is a revolution the

1913

01:30:24,280 --> 01:30:16,960

revolution will not be televised the

1914

01:31:02,020 --> 01:30:47,110

[Music]

1915

01:31:07,130 --> 01:31:04,459

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1916

01:31:09,380 --> 01:31:07,140

your host Jimmy Church you follow me on

1917

01:31:12,500 --> 01:31:09,390

Twitter I J Church radio I just put up

1918

01:31:18,800 --> 01:31:12,510

Steve's right there it's Meg eight two

1919

01:31:21,580 --> 01:31:18,810

one five nine on Twitter all right now

1920

01:31:25,400 --> 01:31:21,590

what I wanted to talk about Steve the

1921

01:31:29,450 --> 01:31:25,410

I've witnessed things in the sky that I

1922

01:31:31,640 --> 01:31:29,460

can't explain you saw your grouping of

1923

01:31:36,410 --> 01:31:31,650

amber lights that you just can't explain

1924

01:31:39,220 --> 01:31:36,420

but it's right there these sightings are

1925

01:31:43,520 --> 01:31:39,230

going on every single day night-vision

1926

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:43,530

ce-5 gatherings you know Steven Greer

1927

01:31:51,410 --> 01:31:48,000

has really pushed that that thing

1928

01:31:56,919 --> 01:31:51,420

forward but what are we seeing are we

1929

01:32:00,080 --> 01:31:56,929

seeing ET or are we seeing our own

1930

01:32:03,950 --> 01:32:00,090

special access projects and these are

1931

01:32:06,229 --> 01:32:03,960

terrestrial well I guess it's a matter

1932

01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:06,239

of perspective I mean you know I'm all

1933

01:32:10,850 --> 01:32:07,920

over the perspective and the thought

1934

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:10,860

process that all life in the universe is

1935

01:32:16,490 --> 01:32:13,440

connected that we all came from one

1936

01:32:18,590 --> 01:32:16,500

creator that we all have a spark of the

1937

01:32:22,189 --> 01:32:18,600

soul as a spark of the creator and it's

1938

01:32:25,160 --> 01:32:22,199

called the Solon and that you know the

1939

01:32:28,820 --> 01:32:25,170

universe didn't sprout all these

1940

01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:28,830

life-forms at once it happened over you

1941

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,239

know whatever time period you want to

1942

01:32:36,890 --> 01:32:32,400

call it you know 14 billion years

1943

01:32:39,830 --> 01:32:36,900

whatever it might be so both but the

1944

01:32:41,570 --> 01:32:39,840

higher the life-form the more spiritual

1945

01:32:46,490 --> 01:32:41,580

the life-form the more understanding

1946

01:32:47,810 --> 01:32:46,500

that you know love is what is what we're

1947

01:32:50,209 --> 01:32:47,820

supposed to have toward each other and

1948

01:32:53,450 --> 01:32:50,219

we've got a long way to go on that so

1949

01:32:55,939 --> 01:32:53,460

what are these beings that are here why

1950

01:32:57,229 --> 01:32:55,949

are they here well to answer the why

1951

01:32:58,669 --> 01:32:57,239

first they're here because they're

1952

01:33:01,220 --> 01:32:58,679

afraid we're going to kill each other or

1953

01:33:07,520 --> 01:33:01,230

wipe out this planet and they don't want

1954

01:33:09,770 --> 01:33:07,530

that you know who are they they're you

1955

01:33:12,979 --> 01:33:09,780

know from the accounts that I've heard

1956

01:33:14,490 --> 01:33:12,989

from eyewitness testimonials you're

1957

01:33:17,490 --> 01:33:14,500

looking at anywhere from

1958

01:33:19,680 --> 01:33:17,500

I don't know maybe 20 to 36 or more

1959

01:33:24,930 --> 01:33:19,690

different life forms from different

1960

01:33:27,780 --> 01:33:24,940

planets or civilizations and you know

1961

01:33:29,640 --> 01:33:27,790

some of them have human characteristics

1962

01:33:33,320 --> 01:33:29,650

and some of them are have evolved from

1963

01:33:39,210 --> 01:33:33,330

instead of primates evolved from insects

1964

01:33:41,520 --> 01:33:39,220

and some of them are avatars some of

1965

01:33:43,350 --> 01:33:41,530

them are you know something you know the

1966

01:33:47,160 --> 01:33:43,360

majority travel through ships but others

1967

01:33:48,980 --> 01:33:47,170

don't that the Devi that they've evolved

1968

01:33:51,930 --> 01:33:48,990

so much that they no longer lead

1969

01:33:55,800 --> 01:33:51,940

physical transportation to project them

1970

01:33:58,710 --> 01:33:55,810

from one place to another so you've got

1971

01:34:01,440 --> 01:33:58,720

interest are civilizations that are much

1972

01:34:03,570 --> 01:34:01,450

more advanced than us some are different

1973

01:34:05,970 --> 01:34:03,580

some we're alike in many ways and and

1974

01:34:08,550 --> 01:34:05,980

they're all here for collectively the

1975

01:34:11,660 --> 01:34:08,560

same basic reason because we are a

1976

01:34:14,910 --> 01:34:11,670

threat to ourselves on our planet the

1977

01:34:17,430 --> 01:34:14,920

the other part of it though that I find

1978

01:34:19,770 --> 01:34:17,440

interesting and I'll give you an example

1979

01:34:24,030 --> 01:34:19,780

I actually I have to but I'm gonna do

1980

01:34:26,880 --> 01:34:24,040

one first we had a mass sighting two

1981

01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:26,890

years in a row out in Joshua Tree

1982

01:34:33,120 --> 01:34:28,960

California not to go into those details

1983

01:34:38,310 --> 01:34:33,130

but a very obvious very large multiple

1984

01:34:41,070 --> 01:34:38,320

ships just 19 miles away from 29 palms

1985

01:34:43,110 --> 01:34:41,080

one of the biggest marine installations

1986

01:34:46,080 --> 01:34:43,120

in the entire world training base

1987

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:46,090

facility - they've got everything out

1988

01:34:54,000 --> 01:34:49,840

there and so they it's 19 miles away

1989

01:34:57,300 --> 01:34:54,010

they know they are seeing the exact same

1990

01:34:59,400 --> 01:34:57,310

things we are they didn't scramble any

1991

01:35:01,650 --> 01:34:59,410

helicopters he didn't scramble any jets

1992

01:35:05,790 --> 01:35:01,660

there was nothing going on from the base

1993

01:35:08,340 --> 01:35:05,800

there was we were just there witnessing

1994

01:35:11,790 --> 01:35:08,350

what was going on in the sky multiple

1995

01:35:15,810 --> 01:35:11,800

colors low altitude you know going on

1996

01:35:17,490 --> 01:35:15,820

for hours so either they couldn't do

1997

01:35:20,490 --> 01:35:17,500

anything about it and they see it all

1998

01:35:22,800 --> 01:35:20,500

the time and they left it alone or it

1999

01:35:24,900 --> 01:35:22,810

was our technology that they knew about

2000

01:35:27,300 --> 01:35:24,910

and there was no need to scramble

2001

01:35:28,110 --> 01:35:27,310

anything so now we have two problems

2002

01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:28,120

here

2003

01:35:34,950 --> 01:35:31,840

right you see what I'm saying uh and and

2004

01:35:37,380 --> 01:35:34,960

both of them are big issues but it was

2005

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:37,390

clearly going on in the skies why do you

2006

01:35:41,640 --> 01:35:39,280

think when something is going on like

2007

01:35:44,430 --> 01:35:41,650

that that the Marines aren't getting

2008

01:35:46,950 --> 01:35:44,440

involved well I think you nailed it on

2009

01:35:48,960 --> 01:35:46,960

the head I think that if that I mean its

2010

01:35:51,740 --> 01:35:48,970

standard operating procedure if these

2011

01:35:54,690 --> 01:35:51,750

things are showing up that they dispatch

2012

01:35:59,190 --> 01:35:54,700

jet fighters in fact when I was with dr.

2013

01:36:01,320 --> 01:35:59,200

Greer on his zero beasts expedition for

2014

01:36:04,410 --> 01:36:01,330

a week and we were out there you know we

2015

01:36:05,790 --> 01:36:04,420

had some major sightings and and you

2016

01:36:08,850 --> 01:36:05,800

know the next thing you know the jet

2017

01:36:11,870 --> 01:36:08,860

fighters were flying over us so you know

2018

01:36:14,940 --> 01:36:11,880

that if anything that's a method of

2019

01:36:18,420 --> 01:36:14,950

authenticating the sighting but if

2020

01:36:21,000 --> 01:36:18,430

they're not making a move then you know

2021

01:36:23,430 --> 01:36:21,010

it's it's those AR visas alien

2022

01:36:26,640 --> 01:36:23,440

reproduction of the encloses man-made

2023

01:36:29,250 --> 01:36:26,650

ships because otherwise they would

2024

01:36:32,880 --> 01:36:29,260

dispatch the jet fighters to get rid of

2025

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:32,890

them and do you think do you think that

2026

01:36:37,980 --> 01:36:34,480

the world can handle it

2027

01:36:41,130 --> 01:36:37,990

you know disclosure you know we have our

2028

01:36:43,680 --> 01:36:41,140

community you and us and and were okay

2029

01:36:45,840 --> 01:36:43,690

were were yelling for it but what about

2030

01:36:49,530 --> 01:36:45,850

the rest of the world do you think they

2031

01:36:51,090 --> 01:36:49,540

can handle it well that's an interesting

2032

01:36:53,340 --> 01:36:51,100

question that I thought about when I

2033

01:36:55,110 --> 01:36:53,350

started writing the book because there's

2034

01:36:56,670 --> 01:36:55,120

actually a bee story involved in the

2035

01:36:58,980 --> 01:36:56,680

book as you know that and that takes

2036

01:37:05,000 --> 01:36:58,990

place in the Year 2032 I believe and

2037

01:37:11,160 --> 01:37:08,850

the purpose of showing the future is to

2038

01:37:13,620 --> 01:37:11,170

show a to paint a picture of what life

2039

01:37:16,980 --> 01:37:13,630

could be like on this planet for human

2040

01:37:19,140 --> 01:37:16,990

civilization here are the advances

2041

01:37:21,840 --> 01:37:19,150

here's the society here is a society of

2042

01:37:23,820 --> 01:37:21,850

peace there's a society that everyone

2043

01:37:25,650 --> 01:37:23,830

prospers that everyone there's long

2044

01:37:27,930 --> 01:37:25,660

healthy happy lives disease has been

2045

01:37:29,700 --> 01:37:27,940

eradicated that sickness has been

2046

01:37:31,980 --> 01:37:29,710

eradicated that hunger has been

2047

01:37:35,280 --> 01:37:31,990

eradicated the past on the planet the

2048

01:37:37,770 --> 01:37:35,290

air is breathable again and by showing

2049

01:37:40,080 --> 01:37:37,780

them that hopefully you motivates people

2050

01:37:41,100 --> 01:37:40,090

to think that okay we can handle the

2051

01:37:44,040 --> 01:37:41,110

disclosure of it

2052

01:37:45,570 --> 01:37:44,050

can handle the truth so they answer your

2053

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,580

question can people handle it well

2054

01:37:48,840 --> 01:37:47,440

there's always going to be segment to

2055

01:37:50,910 --> 01:37:48,850

the people that don't want to handle it

2056

01:37:52,500 --> 01:37:50,920

you know their segments as a population

2057

01:37:55,830 --> 01:37:52,510

out there to believe in the Flintstone

2058

01:37:57,359 --> 01:37:55,840

evolution that Fred and Barney were with

2059

01:37:58,740 --> 01:37:57,369

the brontosauruses at the same time

2060

01:37:59,970 --> 01:37:58,750

because the earth is only five thousand

2061

01:38:03,600 --> 01:37:59,980

years old so you're not going to

2062

01:38:07,080 --> 01:38:03,610

convince them but hopefully you know the

2063

01:38:08,340 --> 01:38:07,090

majority of people once they accept the

2064

01:38:10,859 --> 01:38:08,350

fact that we're not alone in the

2065

01:38:12,810 --> 01:38:10,869

universe I think if you ask the question

2066

01:38:14,850 --> 01:38:12,820

do you believe that we are alone in the

2067

01:38:16,859 --> 01:38:14,860

human in the universe I think the

2068

01:38:20,760 --> 01:38:16,869

majority of people around the world

2069

01:38:23,700 --> 01:38:20,770

would say no we're not alone that the

2070

01:38:25,320 --> 01:38:23,710

universe is just so huge but there are

2071

01:38:28,169 --> 01:38:25,330

trillions of solar systems out there

2072

01:38:30,180 --> 01:38:28,179

that could Harbor planets just like

2073

01:38:32,700 --> 01:38:30,190

Earth and other civilizations that could

2074

01:38:34,340 --> 01:38:32,710

survive on these planets of course

2075

01:38:36,540 --> 01:38:34,350

there's a big difference between

2076

01:38:40,169 --> 01:38:36,550

believing that we're not alone and

2077

01:38:41,700 --> 01:38:40,179

seeing something for yourself that's you

2078

01:38:44,700 --> 01:38:41,710

know the the chickens committed to

2079

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:44,710

breakfast but the pork has skin in the

2080

01:38:50,700 --> 01:38:48,639

game well it has to it see this is this

2081

01:38:52,050 --> 01:38:50,710

is my issue with the man when it comes

2082

01:38:55,080 --> 01:38:52,060

to this you know they write these

2083

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:55,090

reports and you know religion and you

2084

01:38:58,770 --> 01:38:56,800

know will freak out the world's

2085

01:39:01,800 --> 01:38:58,780

religions the economy is gonna collapse

2086

01:39:05,490 --> 01:39:01,810

and you know we just can't handle it so

2087

01:39:09,959 --> 01:39:05,500

we need to keep this secret from the

2088

01:39:13,439 --> 01:39:09,969

planet but at the same time that

2089

01:39:15,660 --> 01:39:13,449

question are we alone in the universe is

2090

01:39:18,060 --> 01:39:15,670

the question there's two questions that

2091

01:39:20,729 --> 01:39:18,070

have been asked for the last 10,000

2092

01:39:24,090 --> 01:39:20,739

years since we've you know started to

2093

01:39:24,660 --> 01:39:24,100

become civilized what happens when we

2094

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:24,670

die

2095

01:39:29,280 --> 01:39:27,760

are we alone in the universe those are

2096

01:39:32,189 --> 01:39:29,290

the two quote we've been asking that

2097

01:39:34,350 --> 01:39:32,199

question of ourselves forever I think

2098

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:34,360

that we I'm talking about everybody on

2099

01:39:41,189 --> 01:39:37,600

this planet that we've been prepared for

2100

01:39:44,100 --> 01:39:41,199

that I don't think finding out that

2101
01:39:46,950 --> 01:39:44,110
we're not alone is a bad thing and that

2102
01:39:49,740 --> 01:39:46,960
et has been visiting here okay that

2103
01:39:52,470 --> 01:39:49,750
question gets answered now we can move

2104
01:39:54,340 --> 01:39:52,480
on we have other issues that we need to

2105
01:39:56,170 --> 01:39:54,350
work out so let's get that

2106
01:39:57,850 --> 01:39:56,180
you know and that's what I'm saying I

2107
01:39:59,920 --> 01:39:57,860
don't think I don't think there's going

2108
01:40:02,800 --> 01:39:59,930
to be the big freakout that the

2109
01:40:06,610 --> 01:40:02,810
government is using as an excuse for

2110
01:40:08,590 --> 01:40:06,620
telling us the truth unless it's

2111
01:40:11,920 --> 01:40:08,600
suddenly evolves into a false flag event

2112
01:40:14,260 --> 01:40:11,930
that the freak out comes so you sort of

2113
01:40:16,240 --> 01:40:14,270

have to wonder is that why they prepared

2114

01:40:19,660 --> 01:40:16,250

these AR visas is that why they prepared

2115

01:40:21,850 --> 01:40:19,670

these fake extraterrestrials because if

2116

01:40:24,880 --> 01:40:21,860

disclosure ever happened they'd want to

2117

01:40:27,780 --> 01:40:24,890

flip it on its side and turn it into war

2118

01:40:30,760 --> 01:40:27,790

because war is profitable and and

2119

01:40:32,590 --> 01:40:30,770

dealing with and interstellar

2120

01:40:37,150 --> 01:40:32,600

civilization that's far more advanced at

2121

01:40:40,270 --> 01:40:37,160

us is not know but I agree with you 100%

2122

01:40:41,440 --> 01:40:40,280

I mean to answer your question yeah

2123

01:40:42,970 --> 01:40:41,450

there's going to be people who freaked

2124

01:40:45,490 --> 01:40:42,980

out but the truth of the matter is is

2125

01:40:47,050 --> 01:40:45,500

that I think we're able to handle it

2126
01:40:50,890 --> 01:40:47,060
better now than any other time in our

2127
01:40:52,660 --> 01:40:50,900
civilization well and there's there's a

2128
01:40:58,180 --> 01:40:52,670
couple of things that that come into

2129
01:41:00,700 --> 01:40:58,190
play here if if that happens and you

2130
01:41:03,070 --> 01:41:00,710
know the disclosure happens that is not

2131
01:41:05,560 --> 01:41:03,080
in the government's control right it's

2132
01:41:09,190 --> 01:41:05,570
something that they cannot control an

2133
01:41:12,340 --> 01:41:09,200
independence day type of visit from et

2134
01:41:13,870 --> 01:41:12,350
right so if something like that happens

2135
01:41:16,720 --> 01:41:13,880
and it's out of the government's control

2136
01:41:19,560 --> 01:41:16,730
then they have to explain it but if they

2137
01:41:22,720 --> 01:41:19,570
do it another way with a false flag

2138
01:41:26,230 --> 01:41:22,730

situation you know what's the motivation

2139

01:41:29,170 --> 01:41:26,240

there is it because now we are fighting

2140

01:41:31,930 --> 01:41:29,180

a common enemy and we've got to spend

2141

01:41:35,110 --> 01:41:31,940

money in this area and it's just because

2142

01:41:38,260 --> 01:41:35,120

it helps you know the the shadow

2143

01:41:43,050 --> 01:41:38,270

government continue the profits or is

2144

01:41:45,580 --> 01:41:43,060

there another reason behind a false flag

2145

01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:45,590

well there's a couple different reasons

2146

01:41:51,250 --> 01:41:48,560

and you and you now a couple you know

2147

01:41:53,020 --> 01:41:51,260

one is that the military wants to be in

2148

01:41:56,470 --> 01:41:53,030

charge and not just from a financial

2149

01:42:01,180 --> 01:41:56,480

standpoint but because of ego and and

2150

01:42:05,860 --> 01:42:01,190

and ruling the planet another reason is

2151
01:42:07,729 --> 01:42:05,870
that you've got some very right-wing

2152
01:42:10,489 --> 01:42:07,739
religious sects

2153
01:42:15,859 --> 01:42:10,499
that are also involved in Maji managing

2154
01:42:19,250 --> 01:42:15,869
12 that want to see the you know the

2155
01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:19,260
return of Christ and so in order to

2156
01:42:29,029 --> 01:42:22,400
appease their religious viewpoint that

2157
01:42:32,750 --> 01:42:29,039
requires Armageddon so you know you've

2158
01:42:35,799 --> 01:42:32,760
got the crazy sect - then you've got to

2159
01:42:38,989 --> 01:42:35,809
show the sociopath sect that basically

2160
01:42:40,729 --> 01:42:38,999
you know has no conscience that they you

2161
01:42:45,470 --> 01:42:40,739
know dead bodies don't bother them at

2162
01:42:48,319 --> 01:42:45,480
all and they have their own six sorted

2163
01:42:50,209 --> 01:42:48,329

reasons for wanting to be in charge of

2164

01:42:53,239 --> 01:42:50,219

things and and they don't care about

2165

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:53,249

anybody else on this planet so you've

2166

01:42:58,009 --> 01:42:55,679

got some pretty radical sex out there

2167

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:58,019

that are running things and then you've

2168

01:43:03,950 --> 01:43:00,239

got people that are involved with them

2169

01:43:08,299 --> 01:43:03,960

that are you know more caring people

2170

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:08,309

that are going to have to come to rise

2171

01:43:16,279 --> 01:43:10,800

in power and in order for things to

2172

01:43:18,439 --> 01:43:16,289

progress what do we do with the other

2173

01:43:21,410 --> 01:43:18,449

scenario the one that the man can't

2174

01:43:24,379 --> 01:43:21,420

control and which is this they go and

2175

01:43:26,390 --> 01:43:24,389

they have their false flag they plan it

2176

01:43:28,520 --> 01:43:26,400

they're expecting you know a certain

2177

01:43:32,540 --> 01:43:28,530

outcome and they're planning for that

2178

01:43:36,620 --> 01:43:32,550

but then the exact opposite happens one

2179

01:43:39,200 --> 01:43:36,630

which the world unites and we don't want

2180

01:43:42,169 --> 01:43:39,210

to fight each other anymore and we want

2181

01:43:43,609 --> 01:43:42,179

to now be earthlings and we're okay you

2182

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:43,619

know you know what I mean the exact

2183

01:43:50,330 --> 01:43:46,800

opposite and then we rise up and throw

2184

01:43:52,910 --> 01:43:50,340

the military-industrial complex out on

2185

01:43:54,979 --> 01:43:52,920

their keister and that could be you

2186

01:43:57,049 --> 01:43:54,989

cannot control the masses if that's what

2187

01:43:59,419 --> 01:43:57,059

they want you know we could talk about

2188

01:44:02,060 --> 01:43:59,429

what things that have happened in Spain

2189

01:44:05,779 --> 01:44:02,070

and France and you know throughout

2190

01:44:08,020 --> 01:44:05,789

history where the revolts will happen

2191

01:44:11,120 --> 01:44:08,030

when you least expect it right

2192

01:44:13,819 --> 01:44:11,130

absolutely absolutely in that you know

2193

01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:13,829

that's the thing that the power is doing

2194

01:44:20,060 --> 01:44:18,239

in the people's hands and but they have

2195

01:44:21,290 --> 01:44:20,070

to have the knowledge of what what

2196

01:44:23,420 --> 01:44:21,300

they're aiming for

2197

01:44:26,300 --> 01:44:23,430

accomplish anything have you thought

2198

01:44:28,610 --> 01:44:26,310

about the different world religions in

2199

01:44:31,760 --> 01:44:28,620

this aspect because you when you jump in

2200

01:44:34,430 --> 01:44:31,770

ahead in the book in 2032 what happens

2201
01:44:39,200 --> 01:44:34,440
with Islam right what happens with the

2202
01:44:42,560 --> 01:44:39,210
Vatican how after disclosure of what

2203
01:44:44,900 --> 01:44:42,570
happens with the world's religions well

2204
01:44:47,420 --> 01:44:44,910
you know we're regarding Islam Islam is

2205
01:44:49,310 --> 01:44:47,430
not the enemy the radical section of

2206
01:44:52,040 --> 01:44:49,320
Islam is the enemy just like the radical

2207
01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:52,050
section of the Christian Coalition is

2208
01:44:57,800 --> 01:44:54,960
the enemy just like the radical white

2209
01:45:02,000 --> 01:44:57,810
supremacist or the enemy and and other

2210
01:45:04,760 --> 01:45:02,010
sects same thing so you know what

2211
01:45:06,620 --> 01:45:04,770
motivates the enemy what what causes a

2212
01:45:08,000 --> 01:45:06,630
division out there you know a lot of the

2213
01:45:11,000 --> 01:45:08,010

problems in the Middle East have to do

2214

01:45:13,670 --> 01:45:11,010

with although it's probably an excuse

2215

01:45:15,800 --> 01:45:13,680

you know the fact that the United States

2216

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:15,810

is in their territory and Saudi Arabian

2217

01:45:21,740 --> 01:45:18,000

and of course the reason that we

2218

01:45:24,350 --> 01:45:21,750

tolerate the Saudis which are not our

2219

01:45:25,790 --> 01:45:24,360

allies if you look at the things that

2220

01:45:30,010 --> 01:45:25,800

they do out there and what they preach

2221

01:45:33,290 --> 01:45:30,020

in their radical form of Islam and

2222

01:45:35,240 --> 01:45:33,300

Wahhabi ISM is you know they step to

2223

01:45:38,000 --> 01:45:35,250

America death to the West that's Israel

2224

01:45:40,270 --> 01:45:38,010

so these are the you know why we've

2225

01:45:42,800 --> 01:45:40,280

tolerating this well because of the oil

2226

01:45:44,930 --> 01:45:42,810

so it just goes round around in a cycle

2227

01:45:47,690 --> 01:45:44,940

you know you want the oil then you got

2228

01:45:49,250 --> 01:45:47,700

you know protect the Saudis and protect

2229

01:45:50,900 --> 01:45:49,260

the Saudis and you're protecting Wahhabi

2230

01:45:54,230 --> 01:45:50,910

is immune particular obvious and then

2231

01:45:55,730 --> 01:45:54,240

that breeds terrorism and your your so

2232

01:45:59,720 --> 01:45:55,740

basically when we buy oil we're

2233

01:46:02,270 --> 01:45:59,730

financing terrorism so you've got to get

2234

01:46:05,090 --> 01:46:02,280

that got to get that part out of the

2235

01:46:07,370 --> 01:46:05,100

wheel you got to get out the oil replace

2236

01:46:11,180 --> 01:46:07,380

the oil because once that happens and

2237

01:46:16,160 --> 01:46:11,190

you know then the world releases you

2238

01:46:20,210 --> 01:46:16,170

know it does make a change the the

2239

01:46:25,340 --> 01:46:20,220

aspect of the religions is one thing and

2240

01:46:26,600 --> 01:46:25,350

then there were reports because we're

2241

01:46:28,250 --> 01:46:26,610

talking about false flags and the

2242

01:46:32,540 --> 01:46:28,260

possibility of that not only were they

2243

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,550

RVs but they could be 3d holographic you

2244

01:46:36,660 --> 01:46:34,000

know blue beam type of

2245

01:46:38,760 --> 01:46:36,670

projections in the sky that that looked

2246

01:46:42,180 --> 01:46:38,770

like alien craft that's all you really

2247

01:46:45,380 --> 01:46:42,190

need to do right but there were reports

2248

01:46:49,800 --> 01:46:45,390

that we were doing just that with

2249

01:46:51,420 --> 01:46:49,810

Saddam's army in in Iraq with the

2250

01:46:55,020 --> 01:46:51,430

original invasion that we were

2251
01:46:58,440 --> 01:46:55,030
projecting images religious things up

2252
01:47:00,930 --> 01:46:58,450
into the clouds and and freaking the

2253
01:47:03,870 --> 01:47:00,940
army out where they were dropping their

2254
01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:03,880
arms and surrendering right so this

2255
01:47:10,140 --> 01:47:07,600
technology is there isn't it it is and

2256
01:47:13,440 --> 01:47:10,150
some pretty evil stuff along with it I

2257
01:47:15,480 --> 01:47:13,450
mean there's something that dr. Greer

2258
01:47:19,440 --> 01:47:15,490
experienced several times where you had

2259
01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:19,450
these these weapons that you know

2260
01:47:25,290 --> 01:47:22,000
basically well part of it was that it

2261
01:47:28,560 --> 01:47:25,300
can actually transport cancer and from

2262
01:47:30,420 --> 01:47:28,570
one place into another person's body and

2263
01:47:32,880 --> 01:47:30,430

that's what happened to dr. Greer steam

2264

01:47:40,910 --> 01:47:32,890

I mean he had a senator from New Mexico

2265

01:47:45,420 --> 01:47:40,920

and and his right hand in in serious who

2266

01:47:47,850 --> 01:47:45,430

they had contracted cancer and and meta

2267

01:47:49,860 --> 01:47:47,860

tastic cancer and he added to and what

2268

01:47:52,590 --> 01:47:49,870

saved him was that one he got struck

2269

01:47:54,330 --> 01:47:52,600

with it his dog was near him and

2270

01:47:56,400 --> 01:47:54,340

absorbed some of it and so the dog had

2271

01:47:58,860 --> 01:47:56,410

cancer in the same place Steven Greer

2272

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:58,870

had it and he was able to survive it and

2273

01:48:02,340 --> 01:48:00,880

sherry our Mac was not able to survive

2274

01:48:04,440 --> 01:48:02,350

it and neither was the senator from New

2275

01:48:06,260 --> 01:48:04,450

Mexico that he was working with so you

2276

01:48:09,990 --> 01:48:06,270

have these weapons that can transport

2277

01:48:12,120 --> 01:48:10,000

diseases that can mess around with your

2278

01:48:15,240 --> 01:48:12,130

mind that could suck your soul out you

2279

01:48:18,620 --> 01:48:15,250

know and and he went through a lot of

2280

01:48:22,680 --> 01:48:18,630

that stuff when things got really bad

2281

01:48:26,880 --> 01:48:22,690

the and and what about the ability to

2282

01:48:32,750 --> 01:48:26,890

project a thought yes that's all part of

2283

01:48:36,420 --> 01:48:32,760

it well let me let me restate that the

2284

01:48:38,370 --> 01:48:36,430

these higher intelligence they

2285

01:48:39,840 --> 01:48:38,380

communicate what dr. Greer was able to

2286

01:48:42,180 --> 01:48:39,850

figure out through certain things that

2287

01:48:44,210 --> 01:48:42,190

happened to him one was a near-death

2288

01:48:48,080 --> 01:48:44,220

experience when he was a teenager and he

2289

01:48:51,770 --> 01:48:50,180

without his consciousness went out into

2290

01:48:58,220 --> 01:48:51,780

space and he was able to communicate

2291

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:58,230

with higher being through thought energy

2292

01:49:03,580 --> 01:49:00,719

and through thought concepts and that

2293

01:49:06,140 --> 01:49:03,590

gave him the clue that he realized that

2294

01:49:07,520 --> 01:49:06,150

these higher intelligences that's how

2295

01:49:09,859 --> 01:49:07,530

they communicate through thought energy

2296

01:49:13,310 --> 01:49:09,869

and that also answers the question about

2297

01:49:15,919 --> 01:49:13,320

how did how does a civilization that may

2298

01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:15,929

travel you know 2,000 light-years from

2299

01:49:19,609 --> 01:49:18,719

home to get the earth communicate with

2300

01:49:22,939 --> 01:49:19,619

their homeworld

2301
01:49:24,830 --> 01:49:22,949
well you can't communicate by radio wave

2302
01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:24,840
because you know by the time I got there

2303
01:49:31,060 --> 01:49:28,320
that it could be 2000 years so right you

2304
01:49:35,570 --> 01:49:31,070
communicate through thought energy and

2305
01:49:41,660 --> 01:49:35,580
is that instantaneous yet it's instant

2306
01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:41,670
right yet and so when we are talking I

2307
01:49:44,359 --> 01:49:42,960
was going to ask you about this earlier

2308
01:49:50,680 --> 01:49:44,369
I'm glad we're jumping on this now

2309
01:49:53,510 --> 01:49:50,690
because we have so many witnesses and

2310
01:49:57,340 --> 01:49:53,520
experiencers and contactees around the

2311
01:50:00,680 --> 01:49:57,350
world that are in communication with

2312
01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:00,690
something something is communicating

2313
01:50:06,350 --> 01:50:03,360

here and the message is the same around

2314

01:50:09,379 --> 01:50:06,360

the world when we are talking about that

2315

01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,389

type of communication could it be coming

2316

01:50:15,410 --> 01:50:12,000

from 2,000 light-years away it doesn't

2317

01:50:17,600 --> 01:50:15,420

have to necessarily be you know from on

2318

01:50:19,700 --> 01:50:17,610

this planet or ET being here or a

2319

01:50:22,580 --> 01:50:19,710

mothership that's in orbit around Earth

2320

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:22,590

that we we can't see it could literally

2321

01:50:30,140 --> 01:50:26,960

be happening from another star system

2322

01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:30,150

well and that's sort of hell the whole

2323

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:34,320

ce-5 the close encounter five works you

2324

01:50:38,810 --> 01:50:36,480

know dr. Greer who's organized that you

2325

01:50:41,959 --> 01:50:38,820

know a group of let's say 25 people and

2326

01:50:43,790 --> 01:50:41,969

you're sitting around in a a meditation

2327

01:50:47,500 --> 01:50:43,800

circle and using remote viewing

2328

01:50:50,950 --> 01:50:47,510

techniques to basically remote view your

2329

01:50:53,959 --> 01:50:50,960

planet your position on our planet and

2330

01:50:55,700 --> 01:50:53,969

the planets position within the solar

2331

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:55,710

system and the solar system's position

2332

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:59,040

within the galaxy and so that this this

2333

01:51:03,590 --> 01:51:00,480

United thought

2334

01:51:07,670 --> 01:51:03,600

energy is being cast out there from

2335

01:51:11,270 --> 01:51:07,680

let's say Joshua Tree and and vectoring

2336

01:51:13,160 --> 01:51:11,280

in anything that's passing by so you

2337

01:51:15,020 --> 01:51:13,170

know along comes an interstellar ship

2338

01:51:18,170 --> 01:51:15,030

and they they pick up on the vibes and

2339

01:51:20,330 --> 01:51:18,180

they follow the vibes into the the

2340

01:51:23,060 --> 01:51:20,340

vectored area the place in Joshua Tree

2341

01:51:26,360 --> 01:51:23,070

and then you have your encounter in

2342

01:51:28,370 --> 01:51:26,370

close encounter so you know that's how

2343

01:51:32,720 --> 01:51:28,380

those things work the other thing is

2344

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:32,730

that these interstellar ships as well as

2345

01:51:40,100 --> 01:51:36,480

the ARVs by using zero-point energy and

2346

01:51:42,200 --> 01:51:40,110

applying an electrical charge to the

2347

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:42,210

zero-point energy are able to become

2348

01:51:47,860 --> 01:51:46,080

anti-gravity craft moving beyond the

2349

01:51:50,180 --> 01:51:47,870

speed of light moving almost

2350

01:51:54,670 --> 01:51:50,190

instantaneously almost instantaneously

2351

01:51:56,990 --> 01:51:54,680

but not quite and they're also in

2352

01:52:00,740 --> 01:51:57,000

existing moving through a higher

2353

01:52:02,479 --> 01:52:00,750

dimension so you know they could be

2354

01:52:04,100 --> 01:52:02,489

sitting right outside of your window

2355

01:52:06,650 --> 01:52:04,110

right now and a higher dimension and you

2356

01:52:09,320 --> 01:52:06,660

wouldn't be able to see them until they

2357

01:52:11,000 --> 01:52:09,330

moved into our third dimension and of

2358

01:52:16,640 --> 01:52:11,010

course that's what happens because when

2359

01:52:18,200 --> 01:52:16,650

when you know these UFOs move into from

2360

01:52:20,840 --> 01:52:18,210

their higher dimension into our third

2361

01:52:24,010 --> 01:52:20,850

physical dimension and they cross that

2362

01:52:28,160 --> 01:52:24,020

boundary the crossing point of light

2363

01:52:31,190 --> 01:52:28,170

they become visible on the military

2364

01:52:33,320 --> 01:52:31,200

screens military's radar and that what

2365

01:52:35,210 --> 01:52:33,330

that's what causes the jet fighters to

2366

01:52:38,540 --> 01:52:35,220

be released because that's you know it's

2367

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:38,550

that crossing over into the third

2368

01:52:45,140 --> 01:52:41,280

dimension is you know makes them visible

2369

01:52:46,970 --> 01:52:45,150

well that that certainly explains so

2370

01:52:49,460 --> 01:52:46,980

many different eyewitness testimony

2371

01:52:52,970 --> 01:52:49,470

where they they're looking up in the sky

2372

01:52:55,010 --> 01:52:52,980

suddenly a craft appears and and then

2373

01:52:59,300 --> 01:52:55,020

all of a sudden it's gone it's merely

2374

01:53:01,490 --> 01:52:59,310

visiting us in our world just for a

2375

01:53:04,670 --> 01:53:01,500

second and it also could be an accident

2376

01:53:07,370 --> 01:53:04,680

right it could be them

2377

01:53:12,860 --> 01:53:07,380

just for a moment going on to our

2378

01:53:15,439 --> 01:53:12,870

frequency well it could be I mean when

2379

01:53:18,439 --> 01:53:15,449

my wife and I had our sight

2380

01:53:20,410 --> 01:53:18,449

they blew down right they just they they

2381

01:53:23,780 --> 01:53:20,420

blip that and it wasn't like they

2382

01:53:27,560 --> 01:53:23,790

accelerated out they've just dated he

2383

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:27,570

materialized the the other part of that

2384

01:53:38,689 --> 01:53:36,050

actual physical et beings right where

2385

01:53:42,100 --> 01:53:38,699

somebody is communicating but suddenly

2386

01:53:46,070 --> 01:53:42,110

their God they appear and they disappear

2387

01:53:47,990 --> 01:53:46,080

you know going into not only the the

2388

01:53:50,270 --> 01:53:48,000

possibility of another dimension but

2389

01:53:53,689 --> 01:53:50,280

also maybe even a parallel world where

2390

01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:53,699

they are existing all around us it's

2391

01:53:58,459 --> 01:53:55,920

just that we are not on their frequency

2392

01:54:02,089 --> 01:53:58,469

we just don't see them it goes with the

2393

01:54:04,640 --> 01:54:02,099

et or any kind of life-forms that may be

2394

01:54:07,040 --> 01:54:04,650

indigenous to this planet but they are

2395

01:54:09,770 --> 01:54:07,050

operating I'm in a on another frequency

2396

01:54:11,930 --> 01:54:09,780

I think we would be shocked if we knew

2397

01:54:14,930 --> 01:54:11,940

what was actually living around us right

2398

01:54:17,629 --> 01:54:14,940

now we just can't see them yeah and it's

2399

01:54:19,370 --> 01:54:17,639

sort of like thinking about what would

2400

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:19,380

happen if you know we were able to time

2401
01:54:28,879 --> 01:54:24,800
travel back you know 20,000 years ago

2402
01:54:30,200 --> 01:54:28,889
it's a primitive man or business and

2403
01:54:31,970 --> 01:54:30,210
Neanderthals what would the inner

2404
01:54:34,640 --> 01:54:31,980
thoughts think about our civilization

2405
01:54:37,359 --> 01:54:34,650
right now they saw us transport back

2406
01:54:40,550 --> 01:54:37,369
into it with it with a ship or

2407
01:54:42,649 --> 01:54:40,560
cellphones or whatever it might be you

2408
01:54:45,250 --> 01:54:42,659
know guns and weapons and things like

2409
01:54:48,080 --> 01:54:45,260
that nothing necessarily really advanced

2410
01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:48,090
but compared to a Neanderthal you know

2411
01:54:58,850 --> 01:54:52,560
we are the UFOs we are the ETS magical

2412
01:55:00,830 --> 01:54:58,860
yes same same scale and what about that

2413
01:55:04,760 --> 01:55:00,840

possibility we're gonna head towards a

2414

01:55:09,560 --> 01:55:04,770

break what about the possibility of et

2415

01:55:17,359 --> 01:55:09,570

what we think is et may very well just

2416

01:55:20,060 --> 01:55:17,369

be us from the future well my thought

2417

01:55:22,700 --> 01:55:20,070

about that is that I think there's a lot

2418

01:55:24,680 --> 01:55:22,710

to that I think that our life on this

2419

01:55:27,620 --> 01:55:24,690

planet was seeded by a higher

2420

01:55:30,370 --> 01:55:27,630

intelligence and that's why they have a

2421

01:55:35,929 --> 01:55:32,089

but-but-but that's what I'm suggesting

2422

01:55:38,139 --> 01:55:35,939

here is that maybe because mommy you

2423

01:55:42,139 --> 01:55:38,149

know we talked about Pennington and his

2424

01:55:45,229 --> 01:55:42,149

his experience with Rendlesham was that

2425

01:55:47,979 --> 01:55:45,239

the download that he got the information

2426

01:55:51,049 --> 01:55:47,989

that he got was that they weren't et

2427

01:55:53,379 --> 01:55:51,059

they were us they were human beings from

2428

01:55:56,270 --> 01:55:53,389

the future coming back to check us out

2429

01:56:00,020 --> 01:55:56,280

not from another star system not another

2430

01:56:03,649 --> 01:56:00,030

solar system know they were just us from

2431

01:56:07,540 --> 01:56:03,659

the future and et or extraterrestrials

2432

01:56:11,810 --> 01:56:07,550

or or serious or all right

2433

01:56:14,350 --> 01:56:11,820

Orion the Palladia that wasn't the case

2434

01:56:18,109 --> 01:56:14,360

at all it was simply us from the future

2435

01:56:20,319 --> 01:56:18,119

right and you know in a sense there's

2436

01:56:23,509 --> 01:56:20,329

something comforting to that you know

2437

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:23,519

knowing that big brothers out there

2438

01:56:27,949 --> 01:56:26,159

keeping an eye on us and hoping that we

2439

01:56:30,049 --> 01:56:27,959

don't cross the line well yeah we're

2440

01:56:33,199 --> 01:56:30,059

scared of et you know we've all seen

2441

01:56:35,509 --> 01:56:33,209

those movies right and so if we find out

2442

01:56:38,389 --> 01:56:35,519

that it's just us it's our distant

2443

01:56:40,669 --> 01:56:38,399

relatives from the future we would be

2444

01:56:42,830 --> 01:56:40,679

okay with that there's the big lie

2445

01:56:44,959 --> 01:56:42,840

coming from the man I just figured it

2446

01:56:48,020 --> 01:56:44,969

out there Steve that's what they would

2447

01:56:50,359 --> 01:56:48,030

write that's what they would use there

2448

01:56:52,520 --> 01:56:50,369

you go let's take a quick break our

2449

01:56:55,069 --> 01:56:52,530

guest tonight author Steve Alton and his

2450

01:57:00,430 --> 01:56:55,079

new book undisclosed I'm your host Jimmy

2451
01:57:06,800 --> 01:57:03,170
the mental guard on Jimmy Church radio

2452
01:57:13,440 --> 01:57:10,080
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2453
01:57:17,820 --> 01:57:13,450
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2454
01:57:20,340 --> 01:57:17,830
Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2455
01:57:22,890 --> 01:57:20,350
stat right away doctor we see this every

2456
01:57:25,320 --> 01:57:22,900
day heart attack or angina pain due to

2457
01:57:27,690 --> 01:57:25,330
blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2458
01:57:29,850 --> 01:57:27,700
can remove obstructions or blockages

2459
01:57:30,990 --> 01:57:29,860
from arteries and help avoid painful and

2460
01:57:33,660 --> 01:57:31,000
expensive surgery

2461
01:57:35,340 --> 01:57:33,670
now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2462
01:57:37,710 --> 01:57:35,350
chelation product that you take with

2463
01:57:40,050 --> 01:57:37,720

juice you start to feel the results fast

2464

01:57:41,640 --> 01:57:40,060

angio primm increases blood flow all

2465

01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:41,650

over the body and that means more energy

2466

01:57:46,440 --> 01:57:44,080

and strength to take on the day with

2467

01:57:48,420 --> 01:57:46,450

less aches and pains 60 years of

2468

01:57:51,600 --> 01:57:48,430

research has gone into chelation and

2469

01:57:53,850 --> 01:57:51,610

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2470

01:57:56,010 --> 01:57:53,860

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2471

01:57:57,960 --> 01:57:56,020

from buildup that slow circulation

2472

01:57:59,700 --> 01:57:57,970

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2473

01:58:01,890 --> 01:57:59,710

emergency room right away log on now for

2474

01:58:05,760 --> 01:58:01,900

a special radio offer from angio primm

2475

01:58:09,600 --> 01:58:05,770

that's angio prim calm / radio a ng IO

2476

01:58:11,850 --> 01:58:09,610

PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2477

01:58:13,770 --> 01:58:11,860

877 eight eight to seventy two twenty

2478

01:58:17,850 --> 01:58:13,780

one that's eight seven seven eight eight

2479

01:58:20,810 --> 01:58:17,860

to seventy two twenty one so you love

2480

01:58:24,050 --> 01:58:20,820

talk radio then you'll love talk stream

2481

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:24,060

live.com talk stream live is always on

2482

01:58:29,070 --> 01:58:26,800

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2483

01:58:31,080 --> 01:58:29,080

find your favorite talkers and discover

2484

01:58:33,870 --> 01:58:31,090

some new ones it's free readily

2485

01:58:35,730 --> 01:58:33,880

available online or on the smartphone or

2486

01:58:38,130 --> 01:58:35,740

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2487

01:58:41,250 --> 01:58:38,140

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2488

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:41,260

easier just go to talk stream live.com

2489

01:58:48,020 --> 01:58:43,360

be sure to download the free apps from

2490

01:58:51,440 --> 01:58:48,030

Google Play or the iTunes App Store York

2491

01:58:53,530 --> 01:58:51,450

for current news and trending topics jgr

2492

01:58:57,080 --> 01:58:53,540

a radio.com

2493

01:59:00,500 --> 01:58:57,090

hello fader notes this is Jimmy Church

2494

01:59:02,770 --> 01:59:00,510

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2495

01:59:05,080 --> 01:59:02,780

whose products are based on science

2496

01:59:09,710 --> 01:59:05,090

human function based on the

2497

01:59:12,020 --> 01:59:09,720

endocannabinoid system or ECS new Pharma

2498

01:59:14,690 --> 01:59:12,030

firmly believes in this science and

2499

01:59:17,540 --> 01:59:14,700

their research indicates that support of

2500

01:59:20,690 --> 01:59:17,550

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

2501
01:59:23,720 --> 01:59:20,700
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

2502
01:59:24,380 --> 01:59:23,730
science includes relief capsules for

2503
01:59:27,590 --> 01:59:24,390
pain relief

2504
01:59:30,680 --> 01:59:27,600
sleep capsules which are natural support

2505
01:59:34,130 --> 01:59:30,690
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2506
01:59:37,190 --> 01:59:34,140
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2507
01:59:38,840 --> 01:59:37,200
support your active lifestyle just click

2508
01:59:42,890 --> 01:59:38,850
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2509
01:59:45,440 --> 01:59:42,900
and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

2510
01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:45,450
discount on all of their products or

2511
01:59:51,770 --> 01:59:48,480
visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2512
01:59:58,190 --> 01:59:51,780
knowledge on the science that's GNU

2513
01:59:59,480 --> 01:59:58,200

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2514

02:00:02,000 --> 01:59:59,490

that when you're on the road with

2515

02:00:04,040 --> 02:00:02,010

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2516

02:00:06,440 --> 02:00:04,050

still listen to every minute of fade to

2517

02:00:08,870 --> 02:00:06,450

black by just calling six oh five five

2518

02:00:11,330 --> 02:00:08,880

six two four four eight two no

2519

02:00:13,670 --> 02:00:11,340

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2520

02:00:16,310 --> 02:00:13,680

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2521

02:00:18,890 --> 02:00:16,320

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2522

02:00:21,620 --> 02:00:18,900

six oh five five six two four four eight

2523

02:00:30,580 --> 02:00:21,630

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2524

02:00:34,610 --> 02:00:32,570

[Music]

2525

02:00:36,900 --> 02:00:34,620

[Applause]

2526

02:00:41,010 --> 02:00:36,910

you want to know a secret

2527

02:00:43,950 --> 02:00:41,020

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2528

02:00:48,480 --> 02:00:43,960

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2529

02:00:54,020 --> 02:00:48,490

Pony mr. brush I fade to black because

2530

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:56,480

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2531

02:01:03,770 --> 02:00:59,520

on the game changer radio network and K

2532

02:01:08,810 --> 02:01:03,780

GRA the global radio alliance

2533

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:08,820

[Music]

2534

02:01:17,569 --> 02:01:10,880

[Applause]

2535

02:01:19,919 --> 02:01:17,579

[Music]

2536

02:01:22,279 --> 02:01:19,929

welcome back to fade to black I'm your

2537

02:01:24,899 --> 02:01:22,289

super Church

2538

02:01:27,989 --> 02:01:24,909

sorry for the delay some you know I've

2539

02:01:30,179 --> 02:01:27,999

got you know fans up there in Canada

2540

02:01:33,059 --> 02:01:30,189

sending these screenshots of our new

2541

02:01:35,159 --> 02:01:33,069

show on History Channel and so I was

2542

02:01:38,309 --> 02:01:35,169

just indulging myself during the break

2543

02:01:41,250 --> 02:01:38,319

looking at myself on TV and that is so

2544

02:01:44,009 --> 02:01:41,260

vain but you know it's not airing here

2545

02:01:46,349 --> 02:01:44,019

so it's all I've got but I'm enjoying it

2546

02:01:48,479 --> 02:01:46,359

our guest tonight Steve Alton and his

2547

02:01:50,609 --> 02:01:48,489

new book undisclosed and I want to go

2548

02:01:54,919 --> 02:01:50,619

back to the malevolent benevolent

2549

02:02:00,209 --> 02:01:54,929

question because here today we are

2550

02:02:02,849 --> 02:02:00,219

seriously not since JFK and the Cuban

2551

02:02:06,419 --> 02:02:02,859

Missile Crisis have we had this crazy

2552

02:02:08,250 --> 02:02:06,429

talk of nuclear war right it's it's it's

2553

02:02:13,919 --> 02:02:08,260

all that is going on right now with

2554

02:02:17,549 --> 02:02:13,929

North Korea why has an et stepped in and

2555

02:02:20,639 --> 02:02:17,559

and interfered with North Korea's

2556

02:02:24,239 --> 02:02:20,649

development because developments in

2557

02:02:26,250 --> 02:02:24,249

their nuclear program because they if we

2558

02:02:29,159 --> 02:02:26,260

believe our own media and our own

2559

02:02:32,849 --> 02:02:29,169

government they they're ready to go

2560

02:02:37,469 --> 02:02:32,859

they're ready to pull the trigger well I

2561

02:02:40,049 --> 02:02:37,479

don't think et or interstellar species

2562

02:02:43,979 --> 02:02:40,059

think along the terms of political

2563

02:02:46,409 --> 02:02:43,989

parties or you know different borders

2564

02:02:50,750 --> 02:02:46,419

with countries you know I think they

2565

02:02:54,679 --> 02:02:50,760

think in terms of one world one people

2566

02:02:58,949 --> 02:02:54,689

one civilization and and any threat to

2567

02:03:00,989 --> 02:02:58,959

any of us is a threat to all of us so to

2568

02:03:02,369 --> 02:03:00,999

answer your question in my opinion at

2569

02:03:04,289 --> 02:03:02,379

least cuz that's the only thing it could

2570

02:03:07,469 --> 02:03:04,299

be

2571

02:03:10,379 --> 02:03:07,479

asked him about the same line of

2572

02:03:13,199 --> 02:03:10,389

questioning and sir at a certain point

2573

02:03:17,639 --> 02:03:13,209

when things when we cross the line they

2574

02:03:19,919 --> 02:03:17,649

will step in and at that point there

2575

02:03:21,899 --> 02:03:19,929

will be full disclosure so you do like

2576

02:03:23,699 --> 02:03:21,909

you know but they're not going to just

2577

02:03:26,069 --> 02:03:23,709

show up in Washington DC and land on the

2578

02:03:27,179 --> 02:03:26,079

White House lawn because that would

2579

02:03:27,700 --> 02:03:27,189

freak everybody out

2580

02:03:29,380 --> 02:03:27,710

so you

2581

02:03:31,720 --> 02:03:29,390

don't think they would allow North Korea

2582

02:03:37,170 --> 02:03:31,730

to use weapons offensively they would

2583

02:03:40,540 --> 02:03:37,180

step in III don't know i mean i don't i

2584

02:03:43,690 --> 02:03:40,550

don't think they would allow world war

2585

02:03:46,180 --> 02:03:43,700

three to happen you know what triggers

2586

02:03:49,540 --> 02:03:46,190

world war three i don't know is it is

2587

02:03:53,650 --> 02:03:49,550

nuclear war inevitable if North Korea

2588

02:03:57,190 --> 02:03:53,660

launches first well probably is kim

2589

02:03:58,570 --> 02:03:57,200

jeong-hoon just bluster or is he you

2590

02:04:00,780 --> 02:03:58,580

know him and trump are going back and

2591

02:04:02,470 --> 02:04:00,790

forth you know like to blithering idiots

2592

02:04:05,860 --> 02:04:02,480

threatening the world

2593

02:04:09,580 --> 02:04:05,870

you know Ill can't say but I don't think

2594

02:04:12,400 --> 02:04:09,590

they're going to be like Superman and

2595

02:04:14,620 --> 02:04:12,410

come in and intervene into you know the

2596

02:04:17,920 --> 02:04:14,630

first nuclear missile shot up into space

2597

02:04:19,450 --> 02:04:17,930

and I'm also not convinced that we don't

2598

02:04:22,630 --> 02:04:19,460

have weapons out into space they could

2599

02:04:24,010 --> 02:04:22,640

take down a missile maybe maybe Trump

2600

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:24,020

doesn't know about it but I'm sure the

2601
02:04:29,229 --> 02:04:26,000
military-industrial complex knows about

2602
02:04:31,120 --> 02:04:29,239
it the Pentagon knows about it and so

2603
02:04:32,500 --> 02:04:31,130
anything that's launched I mean we've

2604
02:04:34,630 --> 02:04:32,510
been working on Star Wars for a long

2605
02:04:37,450 --> 02:04:34,640
time so much to come up with something

2606
02:04:41,440 --> 02:04:37,460
that works and reverse engineering these

2607
02:04:43,780 --> 02:04:41,450
technologies from et for the last 70

2608
02:04:45,729 --> 02:04:43,790
years they've had had something out in

2609
02:04:50,290 --> 02:04:45,739
space it can take down a missile I would

2610
02:04:52,900 --> 02:04:50,300
think it makes sense but the other part

2611
02:04:57,130 --> 02:04:52,910
for me and I think what we've all been

2612
02:05:01,360 --> 02:04:57,140
waiting for this if if we were going to

2613
02:05:04,450 --> 02:05:01,370

demonstrate our capabilities then why

2614

02:05:08,140 --> 02:05:04,460

not take out one of his missiles and

2615

02:05:10,330 --> 02:05:08,150

just show him Kim jong-un Kim we call

2616

02:05:14,200 --> 02:05:10,340

him Kim fatty fat around here by the way

2617

02:05:17,020 --> 02:05:14,210

that's his name on this program we you

2618

02:05:21,370 --> 02:05:17,030

know just take that and and and let him

2619

02:05:22,810 --> 02:05:21,380

know that his missiles are worthless I I

2620

02:05:24,790 --> 02:05:22,820

don't understand why we haven't

2621

02:05:27,760 --> 02:05:24,800

demonstrated that whether it's from

2622

02:05:29,530 --> 02:05:27,770

space or from one of our missile

2623

02:05:31,990 --> 02:05:29,540

cruisers or one of the that missile

2624

02:05:34,420 --> 02:05:32,000

systems just you know just take him out

2625

02:05:36,160 --> 02:05:34,430

every time you test another missile we

2626

02:05:38,290 --> 02:05:36,170

just shoot it out of the sky I don't

2627

02:05:41,590 --> 02:05:38,300

understand why we haven't demonstrated

2628

02:05:44,420 --> 02:05:41,600

our technology to him

2629

02:05:46,130 --> 02:05:44,430

well from a strategic standpoint if

2630

02:05:49,130 --> 02:05:46,140

you're in charge of that technology you

2631

02:05:50,540 --> 02:05:49,140

don't want to give away your hand with

2632

02:05:53,959 --> 02:05:50,550

the ace that you keep up your sleeve

2633

02:05:55,550 --> 02:05:53,969

until you have to play it and the

2634

02:05:57,620 --> 02:05:55,560

missile hasn't been long so there's no

2635

02:05:59,000 --> 02:05:57,630

reason to take it out plus you're also

2636

02:06:00,740 --> 02:05:59,010

announcing to the Russians and the

2637

02:06:04,630 --> 02:06:00,750

Chinese that you have this technology as

2638

02:06:07,850 --> 02:06:04,640

well well we yeah I'll understand that

2639

02:06:12,470 --> 02:06:07,860

except the THAAD missile system is

2640

02:06:14,000 --> 02:06:12,480

installed in Japan and in South Korea I

2641

02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:14,010

mean it's out like we're hiding that

2642

02:06:19,459 --> 02:06:17,040

technology those are anti-missile

2643

02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:19,469

systems that are installed and we have

2644

02:06:26,570 --> 02:06:23,040

those the same technology on our missile

2645

02:06:29,090 --> 02:06:26,580

cruisers that are sitting out there with

2646

02:06:31,490 --> 02:06:29,100

the Navy we have told everybody these

2647

02:06:36,050 --> 02:06:31,500

are anti-missile systems that are in

2648

02:06:39,050 --> 02:06:36,060

place so you know use it let's show

2649

02:06:41,660 --> 02:06:39,060

everybody that they actually work well I

2650

02:06:44,209 --> 02:06:41,670

was actually thinking of the space base

2651

02:06:47,690 --> 02:06:44,219

with that too as well I and the other

2652

02:06:51,979 --> 02:06:47,700

thing is not only space-based but you

2653

02:06:57,160 --> 02:06:51,989

know we have laser systems on 747 so we

2654

02:06:59,570 --> 02:06:57,170

have two of those that we have built so

2655

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:59,580

demonstrating that okay I understand

2656

02:07:04,040 --> 02:07:01,920

that but we certainly have a

2657

02:07:07,310 --> 02:07:04,050

conventional technology on the ground

2658

02:07:08,750 --> 02:07:07,320

that is ready to go I mean a you know

2659

02:07:10,670 --> 02:07:08,760

North Korea wouldn't fire another

2660

02:07:12,229 --> 02:07:10,680

missile I mean they don't want to be

2661

02:07:15,130 --> 02:07:12,239

embarrassed that every time they fire

2662

02:07:18,500 --> 02:07:15,140

missile to get shot out of the sky right

2663

02:07:20,720 --> 02:07:18,510

this is true I mean that's my take I

2664

02:07:24,050 --> 02:07:20,730

mean you know seriously Steve I I don't

2665

02:07:26,479 --> 02:07:24,060

understand but the other part is for

2666

02:07:28,940 --> 02:07:26,489

sure I feel pretty confident in that

2667

02:07:31,370 --> 02:07:28,950

there's spent a lot of nuclear testing

2668

02:07:34,610 --> 02:07:31,380

that has gone on yes but there hasn't

2669

02:07:36,890 --> 02:07:34,620

been anything used offensively since

2670

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:36,900

Japan and World War two and there's a

2671

02:07:42,290 --> 02:07:38,000

reason for that

2672

02:07:44,870 --> 02:07:42,300

accidental or otherwise and I've really

2673

02:07:47,720 --> 02:07:44,880

feel that et has stepped in there's been

2674

02:07:49,610 --> 02:07:47,730

a couple of cases where we're on the

2675

02:07:51,890 --> 02:07:49,620

verge of flipping switches and then it

2676

02:07:54,200 --> 02:07:51,900

turns out we couldn't because our

2677

02:07:55,399 --> 02:07:54,210

systems were malfunctioning and I do

2678

02:07:57,439 --> 02:07:55,409

believe

2679

02:07:59,600 --> 02:07:57,449

that et was involved because it needs

2680

02:08:02,229 --> 02:07:59,610

one of those cases there were lights in

2681

02:08:07,120 --> 02:08:02,239

the sky or ships that were over these

2682

02:08:09,709 --> 02:08:07,130

Minutemen missile instantl installations

2683

02:08:13,219 --> 02:08:09,719

yeah that's absolutely true in fact

2684

02:08:16,159 --> 02:08:13,229

there's a section unacknowledged dr.

2685

02:08:20,449 --> 02:08:16,169

Greer book that I edited that as a

2686

02:08:24,219 --> 02:08:20,459

testimonial from sky as last name was

2687

02:08:27,770 --> 02:08:24,229

Jacobsen he was um he was the expert on

2688

02:08:31,759 --> 02:08:27,780

photographing the the ICBM taking off

2689

02:08:34,939 --> 02:08:31,769

and taking offers from high altitudes

2690

02:08:38,020 --> 02:08:34,949

and in the film that he made there

2691

02:08:42,140 --> 02:08:38,030

sitting there watching it and and the

2692

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:42,150

missile self-destruct and in looking at

2693

02:08:51,290 --> 02:08:45,119

the replay they see a UFO come on

2694

02:08:54,080 --> 02:08:51,300

screened circle the the the ICBM take

2695

02:08:55,850 --> 02:08:54,090

three blasts at it with its phaser

2696

02:08:57,739 --> 02:08:55,860

weapon or whatever kind of weapon it was

2697

02:09:02,419 --> 02:08:57,749

shooting at it and the thing goes

2698

02:09:05,140 --> 02:09:02,429

haywire and self-destructs he has also

2699

02:09:07,399 --> 02:09:05,150

an incident that happened in the

2700

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:07,409

military base that had nuclear weapons

2701
02:09:13,790 --> 02:09:10,800
and the nuclear silos everything went

2702
02:09:16,219 --> 02:09:13,800
dead that the youth the UFOs passed over

2703
02:09:20,390 --> 02:09:16,229
it and basically short-circuited out the

2704
02:09:23,179 --> 02:09:20,400
entire system yeah each one yeah each

2705
02:09:25,459 --> 02:09:23,189
one went read click click click click

2706
02:09:27,799 --> 02:09:25,469
click click click and those were

2707
02:09:31,219 --> 02:09:27,809
hardwired systems by the way those were

2708
02:09:33,020 --> 02:09:31,229
all independent of each other there was

2709
02:09:34,669 --> 02:09:33,030
nothing you know wasn't like one system

2710
02:09:36,649 --> 02:09:34,679
went down so it caused everything to go

2711
02:09:39,319 --> 02:09:36,659
down they were all independent of each

2712
02:09:41,810 --> 02:09:39,329
other and redundant systems and were

2713
02:09:46,029 --> 02:09:41,820

designed that way and to have them all

2714

02:09:49,159 --> 02:09:46,039

go offline at the same time in a row of

2715

02:09:50,689 --> 02:09:49,169

says something something manipulated it

2716

02:09:52,339 --> 02:09:50,699

and at that time when they were all

2717

02:09:56,540 --> 02:09:52,349

going down offline they're getting phone

2718

02:10:00,890 --> 02:09:56,550

calls from above talking about a craft

2719

02:10:03,859 --> 02:10:00,900

that was outside the gates yes and a

2720

02:10:06,080 --> 02:10:03,869

similar situation happened when we got

2721

02:10:09,080 --> 02:10:06,090

the bright idea that we should send

2722

02:10:12,589 --> 02:10:09,090

nuclear weapons as a space and

2723

02:10:16,700 --> 02:10:12,599

basically et took him out what example

2724

02:10:19,070 --> 02:10:16,710

was that that happened I think they were

2725

02:10:21,020 --> 02:10:19,080

sending the they wanted to do an

2726

02:10:23,390 --> 02:10:21,030

experiment there was a project that they

2727

02:10:24,160 --> 02:10:23,400

wanted to detonate a nuclear weapon on

2728

02:10:27,530 --> 02:10:24,170

the moon

2729

02:10:29,060 --> 02:10:27,540

for what reason of insanity I had no

2730

02:10:31,609 --> 02:10:29,070

idea but they were actually going

2731

02:10:34,390 --> 02:10:31,619

through with this thing and just like

2732

02:10:37,160 --> 02:10:34,400

the ICBM was taken out these the

2733

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:37,170

transport was taken out as well and

2734

02:10:43,209 --> 02:10:40,159

what's our current status today do you

2735

02:10:46,939 --> 02:10:43,219

you know what's going on with the moon

2736

02:10:50,450 --> 02:10:46,949

also Antarctica what do you think is

2737

02:10:53,359 --> 02:10:50,460

going on down there and also on Mars

2738

02:10:57,740 --> 02:10:53,369

with not only our secret space program

2739

02:11:02,620 --> 02:10:57,750

but the possibility of ET occupying the

2740

02:11:06,950 --> 02:11:02,630

moon right now Mars maybe even Europa

2741

02:11:09,140 --> 02:11:06,960

Phobos and you know right here in our

2742

02:11:11,720 --> 02:11:09,150

own solar system what do you know about

2743

02:11:15,439 --> 02:11:11,730

those one of the most fascinating

2744

02:11:16,970 --> 02:11:15,449

stories and testimonials that I had the

2745

02:11:18,200 --> 02:11:16,980

opportunity to work with putting

2746

02:11:23,979 --> 02:11:18,210

together on acknowledgement on this

2747

02:11:30,530 --> 02:11:29,089

members of NASA who confirmed that et is

2748

02:11:33,200 --> 02:11:30,540

on the moon that there are moon bases

2749

02:11:36,350 --> 02:11:33,210

out there on the far side of the Moon

2750

02:11:39,200 --> 02:11:36,360

and that when the Apollo 11 mission

2751

02:11:42,729 --> 02:11:39,210

landed on the moon that NASA was

2752

02:11:45,470 --> 02:11:42,739

prepared to you know in the event that

2753

02:11:47,540 --> 02:11:45,480

they got a welcoming party and there was

2754

02:11:50,359 --> 02:11:47,550

a welcoming party waiting for them and

2755

02:11:55,310 --> 02:11:50,369

so what they had done was they created

2756

02:11:58,790 --> 02:11:55,320

b-roll that they swapped in to these

2757

02:12:00,680 --> 02:11:58,800

segments I mean there was there was a

2758

02:12:02,060 --> 02:12:00,690

real moon landing I'm not saying that

2759

02:12:05,240 --> 02:12:02,070

there wasn't there was definitely a real

2760

02:12:07,520 --> 02:12:05,250

new landing but at the point where the

2761

02:12:09,770 --> 02:12:07,530

camera shifted and included the et in

2762

02:12:13,550 --> 02:12:09,780

the picture they switched to B row on

2763

02:12:16,490 --> 02:12:13,560

the B row included the flag but the flag

2764

02:12:18,830 --> 02:12:16,500

was moving it was like ruffling wherever

2765

02:12:20,930 --> 02:12:18,840

they had filmed it I believe they one of

2766

02:12:22,610 --> 02:12:20,940

the the witnesses said it was filmed

2767

02:12:26,330 --> 02:12:22,620

enough

2768

02:12:28,010 --> 02:12:26,340

in New York well they made one mistake

2769

02:12:30,620 --> 02:12:28,020

it's a flexion to move because there's

2770

02:12:32,540 --> 02:12:30,630

no air on the moon and that sort of said

2771

02:12:33,940 --> 02:12:32,550

you know it's like giving Ridley to the

2772

02:12:36,890 --> 02:12:33,950

conspiracy theorist

2773

02:12:42,980 --> 02:12:36,900

yeah I've often wondered about that

2774

02:12:45,380 --> 02:12:42,990

what about Antarctica that's interesting

2775

02:12:47,740 --> 02:12:45,390

I actually wrote a book called Vostok

2776

02:12:51,790 --> 02:12:47,750

which was part of this lockness series

2777

02:12:54,530 --> 02:12:51,800

Vostok is a sub glacial lake in

2778

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:54,540

Antarctica two miles beneath the ice

2779

02:13:01,580 --> 02:12:57,360

it's a freshwater lake and they had

2780

02:13:03,110 --> 02:13:01,590

discovered this is all real that the

2781

02:13:05,680 --> 02:13:03,120

military planes went over there and they

2782

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:05,690

and they discovered electromagnetic

2783

02:13:13,220 --> 02:13:11,520

waves coming from Lake Vostok with a

2784

02:13:16,330 --> 02:13:13,230

tremendous source of power that could

2785

02:13:18,230 --> 02:13:16,340

have only been something otherworldly

2786

02:13:22,970 --> 02:13:18,240

couldn't have been anything that we have

2787

02:13:26,570 --> 02:13:22,980

because we can't even access it but that

2788

02:13:30,200 --> 02:13:26,580

maybe it's some type of extraterrestrial

2789

02:13:32,450 --> 02:13:30,210

interstellar ship this is Lake Vostok do

2790

02:13:34,180 --> 02:13:32,460

you think that with all the activity

2791

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:34,190

that is going on down in Antarctica

2792

02:13:40,010 --> 02:13:37,920

right now the fact that you know

2793

02:13:42,970 --> 02:13:40,020

civilians just can't go and visit and

2794

02:13:45,890 --> 02:13:42,980

check things out there isn't anything

2795

02:13:49,040 --> 02:13:45,900

going on that isn't government

2796

02:13:50,600 --> 02:13:49,050

controlled that they know that there was

2797

02:13:52,580 --> 02:13:50,610

you know that they have discovered

2798

02:13:55,010 --> 02:13:52,590

something down there and they're trying

2799

02:13:57,440 --> 02:13:55,020

to keep it from us because it would tip

2800

02:14:03,620 --> 02:13:57,450

the scales and the possibility maybe

2801
02:14:10,370 --> 02:14:03,630
even Antarctica being Atlantis I'm not

2802
02:14:14,480 --> 02:14:10,380
sure I confirmed you know at least the

2803
02:14:16,610 --> 02:14:14,490
Atlantis of lore obviously tectonic

2804
02:14:19,850 --> 02:14:16,620
plate shift and and an article wasn't

2805
02:14:22,910 --> 02:14:19,860
always where it was but as far as there

2806
02:14:25,700 --> 02:14:22,920
being other you know hired technology

2807
02:14:28,220 --> 02:14:25,710
available in Antarctica you know that

2808
02:14:31,600 --> 02:14:28,230
was the whole motivational reasons that

2809
02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:31,610
you know Eisenhower created majestic 12

2810
02:14:35,090 --> 02:14:33,840
because he knew that these ships were

2811
02:14:36,020 --> 02:14:35,100
out there and they were shooting them

2812
02:14:42,100 --> 02:14:36,030
down

2813
02:14:44,419 --> 02:14:42,110

scalar weapons and so it was at the time

2814

02:14:45,439 --> 02:14:44,429

you have to realize that World War two

2815

02:14:47,000 --> 02:14:45,449

had just ended

2816

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:47,010

we're in a cold war with the Soviet

2817

02:14:51,740 --> 02:14:49,920

Union and there's a race going on in the

2818

02:14:54,410 --> 02:14:51,750

race is to create a hydrogen bomb which

2819

02:14:56,240 --> 02:14:54,420

is far more terrifying than an atomic

2820

02:15:00,979 --> 02:14:56,250

weapon like the ones used in Nagasaki

2821

02:15:04,089 --> 02:15:00,989

and Hiroshima so you know that kind of

2822

02:15:06,140 --> 02:15:04,099

paranoia and now you've got these

2823

02:15:09,740 --> 02:15:06,150

interstellar ships that are flying over

2824

02:15:12,370 --> 02:15:09,750

a military bases and they are flying

2825

02:15:17,359 --> 02:15:12,380

over the military bases like you know a

2826

02:15:18,680 --> 02:15:17,369

mice mice - cheese because that's that's

2827

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:18,690

the conflict that brought them here in

2828

02:15:24,290 --> 02:15:21,119

the first place so you've got all these

2829

02:15:26,209 --> 02:15:24,300

military personnel that are stationed at

2830

02:15:28,910 --> 02:15:26,219

these bases that carry nuclear weapons

2831

02:15:32,180 --> 02:15:28,920

and this and the night sky is abuzz with

2832

02:15:34,819 --> 02:15:32,190

UFOs and they know about it they're

2833

02:15:36,500 --> 02:15:34,829

watching these things you know and they

2834

02:15:38,270 --> 02:15:36,510

know that the reason that they're coming

2835

02:15:42,399 --> 02:15:38,280

to the military bases is because of the

2836

02:15:50,660 --> 02:15:46,339

well again according to dr. Greer and

2837

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:50,670

his testimonials he's collected over the

2838

02:15:58,399 --> 02:15:54,960

years we've basically been quarantined

2839

02:16:01,640 --> 02:15:58,409

to earth we may send a drone or two to

2840

02:16:04,010 --> 02:16:01,650

Mars and let the little robot flow you

2841

02:16:06,680 --> 02:16:04,020

know follow around the surface of the

2842

02:16:08,540 --> 02:16:06,690

Moon or the surface of Mars but we

2843

02:16:11,689 --> 02:16:08,550

basically been quarantined until we

2844

02:16:12,770 --> 02:16:11,699

learned how to deal with each other so I

2845

02:16:15,740 --> 02:16:12,780

don't think we're going to be sending

2846

02:16:18,049 --> 02:16:15,750

anybody at Mars anytime soon and well

2847

02:16:20,240 --> 02:16:18,059

Elan musk wants to get you know people

2848

02:16:26,000 --> 02:16:20,250

there by you know he's talking about

2849

02:16:27,589 --> 02:16:26,010

2020 2021 2022 they're ready to go yeah

2850

02:16:30,290 --> 02:16:27,599

they've been talking about that for the

2851
02:16:33,860 --> 02:16:30,300
last couple of decades and nothing ever

2852
02:16:35,780 --> 02:16:33,870
seems to happen and you know you've

2853
02:16:39,139 --> 02:16:35,790
still got to overcome the reality that

2854
02:16:40,610 --> 02:16:39,149
if these ETS are out there and with

2855
02:16:44,480 --> 02:16:40,620
their bases set up on the far side of

2856
02:16:48,110 --> 02:16:44,490
the news you know they still got to get

2857
02:16:49,730 --> 02:16:48,120
past that now what do you think about as

2858
02:16:52,910 --> 02:16:49,740
we start to close out

2859
02:16:57,500 --> 02:16:52,920
here there are a few different

2860
02:16:59,330 --> 02:16:57,510
approaches to disclosure you've got you

2861
02:17:04,430 --> 02:16:59,340
know Steven Greer you've got Steven

2862
02:17:08,200 --> 02:17:04,440
Bassett you've got Leslie Kane doing her

2863
02:17:12,620 --> 02:17:08,210

thing and her approach to it three

2864

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:12,630

different approaches to this and now we

2865

02:17:20,930 --> 02:17:17,760

have Tom DeLonge who is is now launching

2866

02:17:24,020 --> 02:17:20,940

'la has launched a public company to

2867

02:17:26,690 --> 02:17:24,030

bring this technology forward he's got

2868

02:17:29,350 --> 02:17:26,700

some pretty big names involved whether

2869

02:17:31,760 --> 02:17:29,360

it's from the CIA or the

2870

02:17:34,190 --> 02:17:31,770

military-industrial complex he's got the

2871

02:17:38,720 --> 02:17:34,200

former head of skunk works

2872

02:17:43,310 --> 02:17:38,730

he's got John Podesta everybody stepping

2873

02:17:46,400 --> 02:17:43,320

forward publicly to back him in this and

2874

02:17:50,030 --> 02:17:46,410

create this this company again a totally

2875

02:17:51,800 --> 02:17:50,040

different approach to everybody who's

2876

02:17:56,210 --> 02:17:51,810

gonna win what do you think is the best

2877

02:17:58,760 --> 02:17:56,220

approach well that's a good question and

2878

02:18:00,620 --> 02:17:58,770

if I knew that I would get some stock in

2879

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:00,630

to where I would want to believe in but

2880

02:18:06,050 --> 02:18:03,920

I don't know I wish I can answer that I

2881

02:18:07,730 --> 02:18:06,060

I'm not familiar with all the other

2882

02:18:11,660 --> 02:18:07,740

theories coming from these other people

2883

02:18:13,550 --> 02:18:11,670

as much as I enjoy to Greer's and I sort

2884

02:18:16,100 --> 02:18:13,560

of head toward dr. Greer simply because

2885

02:18:19,330 --> 02:18:16,110

it's obvious that they enjoy being

2886

02:18:22,520 --> 02:18:19,340

communicating communication with him and

2887

02:18:25,850 --> 02:18:22,530

if that's the case and that they've

2888

02:18:28,580 --> 02:18:25,860

chosen their side too when you say they

2889

02:18:30,380 --> 02:18:28,590

who are you referring to Steve today

2890

02:18:32,750 --> 02:18:30,390

being the interstellar they being the

2891

02:18:35,810 --> 02:18:32,760

people that the civilizations that show

2892

02:18:38,600 --> 02:18:35,820

up at these ce-5 events in Joshua Tree

2893

02:18:42,860 --> 02:18:38,610

and Vero Beach and all over the world

2894

02:18:46,280 --> 02:18:42,870

that dr. Cruz held these cv5 events so

2895

02:18:49,820 --> 02:18:46,290

if they're willing to come to him and

2896

02:18:52,040 --> 02:18:49,830

communicate with his people that means

2897

02:18:53,380 --> 02:18:52,050

that they they at least agree with his

2898

02:18:59,000 --> 02:18:53,390

values

2899

02:19:01,400 --> 02:18:59,010

did you see can you comment on Tom

2900

02:19:03,200 --> 02:19:01,410

DeLong's presentation did you watch the

2901

02:19:05,089 --> 02:19:03,210

livestream

2902

02:19:06,770 --> 02:19:05,099

I didn't so I can't really comment but I

2903

02:19:09,080 --> 02:19:06,780

will give you something that hasn't come

2904

02:19:11,570 --> 02:19:09,090

up in our conversation that was when I

2905

02:19:14,270 --> 02:19:11,580

always wanted to see five retreat years

2906

02:19:17,089 --> 02:19:14,280

ago with dr. Greer we were at Vero Beach

2907

02:19:19,009 --> 02:19:17,099

and he had rented out a beach house and

2908

02:19:20,480 --> 02:19:19,019

there were about six of us staying there

2909

02:19:23,450 --> 02:19:20,490

with him in there everybody else was

2910

02:19:24,950 --> 02:19:23,460

staying in a hotel and we would be up

2911

02:19:29,719 --> 02:19:24,960

till about 3:00 or 4:00 in the morning

2912

02:19:32,480 --> 02:19:29,729

talking after the c5 training and one

2913

02:19:34,040 --> 02:19:32,490

night and the for some strange reason

2914

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:34,050

the beach house didn't have any curtains

2915

02:19:38,650 --> 02:19:36,719

on the windows so dr. Greer had bought

2916

02:19:41,959 --> 02:19:38,660

these sheets of aluminum foil

2917

02:19:43,339 --> 02:19:41,969

that we hung over there the windows so

2918

02:19:44,980 --> 02:19:43,349

that the Sun would wake us up in the

2919

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:44,990

morning because we were up late at night

2920

02:19:49,940 --> 02:19:47,760

so I was laying in bed about 3:00 in the

2921

02:19:52,460 --> 02:19:49,950

morning and I'm looking out the window

2922

02:19:56,300 --> 02:19:52,470

and behind the foil there's something

2923

02:19:58,850 --> 02:19:56,310

looking at me this big insect had like a

2924

02:20:02,719 --> 02:19:58,860

praying mantis head and he's looking at

2925

02:20:05,390 --> 02:20:02,729

me and I'm looking at him and you know

2926

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:05,400

we're sort of communicating the fact

2927

02:20:11,600 --> 02:20:08,720

that we're not afraid of each other and

2928

02:20:15,610 --> 02:20:11,610

after about 10 minutes of that I rolled

2929

02:20:19,910 --> 02:20:15,620

over and turn the TV off enough of that

2930

02:20:23,480 --> 02:20:19,920

it would take me through that I wouldn't

2931

02:20:27,290 --> 02:20:23,490

mean how big was he he was about the

2932

02:20:32,600 --> 02:20:27,300

size of a human he an adult man but he

2933

02:20:34,370 --> 02:20:32,610

had a praying mantis head and I could

2934

02:20:37,580 --> 02:20:34,380

clearly see it on the other side of the

2935

02:20:40,670 --> 02:20:37,590

coil and at one point and this was

2936

02:20:43,310 --> 02:20:40,680

really bizarre and I and by the way I

2937

02:20:45,200 --> 02:20:43,320

don't drink and I don't take drugs okay

2938

02:20:47,870 --> 02:20:45,210

although that night I probably was

2939

02:20:48,230 --> 02:20:47,880

tempted to but I'm sorry I'm with you on

2940

02:20:51,410 --> 02:20:48,240

that

2941

02:20:53,900 --> 02:20:51,420

okay so all the sudden the shadow of a

2942

02:20:57,230 --> 02:20:53,910

spider goes up my wall I mean it was

2943

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:57,240

just this huge like 4-foot spider that

2944

02:21:03,980 --> 02:21:01,200

just crawled up the wall shadow and then

2945

02:21:06,440 --> 02:21:03,990

disappeared and I don't know if this

2946

02:21:08,300 --> 02:21:06,450

thing was creating this effect but it

2947

02:21:10,160 --> 02:21:08,310

was just looking at me from the other

2948

02:21:12,880 --> 02:21:10,170

side of the foil and I was looking at

2949

02:21:17,001 --> 02:21:12,890

him how long did it last

2950

02:21:20,081 --> 02:21:17,011

probably about five or six minutes and

2951
02:21:22,551 --> 02:21:20,091
what do you mean you were communicating

2952
02:21:25,940 --> 02:21:22,561
communicating in the Primus in the

2953
02:21:27,770 --> 02:21:25,950
thought that because dr. Greer had

2954
02:21:29,001 --> 02:21:27,780
prepared us really well and one of the

2955
02:21:31,791 --> 02:21:29,011
things that he prepared us by saying

2956
02:21:33,291 --> 02:21:31,801
that if you if you're afraid if you if

2957
02:21:34,610 --> 02:21:33,301
they're if you're freaking out the leave

2958
02:21:36,831 --> 02:21:34,620
because they don't want to freak you out

2959
02:21:39,501 --> 02:21:36,841
but if you're calm and you're

2960
02:21:42,201 --> 02:21:39,511
communicating that you have peaceful

2961
02:21:45,980 --> 02:21:42,211
intentions that's their intentions as

2962
02:21:47,440 --> 02:21:45,990
well so you know that was the thought

2963
02:21:52,121 --> 02:21:47,450

that was going through my mind that this

2964

02:21:56,871 --> 02:21:52,131

being was paying me a compliment by

2965

02:21:59,930 --> 02:21:56,881

stopping by to say hi and in return I

2966

02:22:04,581 --> 02:21:59,940

wasn't going to freak out and it you

2967

02:22:08,451 --> 02:22:04,591

know it was very calm and interesting

2968

02:22:10,791 --> 02:22:08,461

and of course I was exhausted laying in

2969

02:22:13,881 --> 02:22:10,801

bed looking at this thing and at a

2970

02:22:15,320 --> 02:22:13,891

certain point I figured you know I had

2971

02:22:16,820 --> 02:22:15,330

no problem with him being on the other

2972

02:22:18,350 --> 02:22:16,830

side of the window but I think I'm still

2973

02:22:21,140 --> 02:22:18,360

gonna turn the TV on and let him know

2974

02:22:23,780 --> 02:22:21,150

that I'm going to sleep did you guys

2975

02:22:27,110 --> 02:22:23,790

make eye contact in other words he yeah

2976

02:22:30,320 --> 02:22:27,120

yeah right right you guys you're aware

2977

02:22:31,940 --> 02:22:30,330

of him he was aware of you being aware

2978

02:22:35,631 --> 02:22:31,950

of him there was no question about that

2979

02:22:37,911 --> 02:22:35,641

right and what was his body like I know

2980

02:22:40,520 --> 02:22:37,921

you said his head was praying

2981

02:22:42,440 --> 02:22:40,530

mantis-like I'm picturing a large you

2982

02:22:46,100 --> 02:22:42,450

know try and give her head but what

2983

02:22:49,280 --> 02:22:46,110

about his body I actually wrote the

2984

02:22:50,600 --> 02:22:49,290

scene in the book with the hero that the

2985

02:22:51,890 --> 02:22:50,610

hero went through the same thing that I

2986

02:22:55,161 --> 02:22:51,900

went through it's actually a scene in

2987

02:22:57,230 --> 02:22:55,171

the book right and I forget how I

2988

02:22:59,690 --> 02:22:57,240

described the rest of his body but it's

2989

02:23:03,081 --> 02:22:59,700

in the book I don't think it's exactly

2990

02:23:05,661 --> 02:23:03,091

insect like I think it had maybe have

2991

02:23:07,520 --> 02:23:05,671

four arms but I I don't I didn't have a

2992

02:23:09,261 --> 02:23:07,530

good look at the rest of its body I had

2993

02:23:12,051 --> 02:23:09,271

a good I had a really good look at his

2994

02:23:14,121 --> 02:23:12,061

head and the shape of his head and how I

2995

02:23:15,621 --> 02:23:14,131

said and I said to dr. Greer the next

2996

02:23:18,411 --> 02:23:15,631

day because we were talking about our

2997

02:23:19,761 --> 02:23:18,421

experiences in a group circle I said

2998

02:23:21,911 --> 02:23:19,771

well this is what happened to me last

2999

02:23:24,980 --> 02:23:21,921

night and he said well that's actually

3000

02:23:27,470 --> 02:23:24,990

an insect species that he that's

3001
02:23:29,841 --> 02:23:27,480
actually the higher species that evolved

3002
02:23:30,970 --> 02:23:29,851
out of insects just like we evolved at a

3003
02:23:33,430 --> 02:23:30,980
primary thing about that

3004
02:23:36,071 --> 02:23:33,440
evolved out of insects and they really

3005
02:23:38,141 --> 02:23:36,081
have a liking toward humans so they're

3006
02:23:39,430 --> 02:23:38,151
sort of a protector species do it yeah

3007
02:23:41,941 --> 02:23:39,440
I've heard that I've heard that many

3008
02:23:45,671 --> 02:23:41,951
many many times that they may look

3009
02:23:48,691 --> 02:23:45,681
frightening right and bad but they're

3010
02:23:53,591 --> 02:23:48,701
the ones that are actually pretty cool

3011
02:23:56,551 --> 02:23:53,601
yeah now did it did anybody else see

3012
02:24:00,251 --> 02:23:56,561
anything that night not like that no

3013
02:24:03,731 --> 02:24:00,261

very interesting very very interesting

3014

02:24:05,201 --> 02:24:03,741

now we talked about the interdimensional

3015

02:24:10,031 --> 02:24:05,211

aspect of this

3016

02:24:12,641 --> 02:24:10,041

did you see how this being appeared and

3017

02:24:16,901 --> 02:24:12,651

did you see how he left or I'm saying he

3018

02:24:18,761 --> 02:24:16,911

could be she uh it was just at the

3019

02:24:21,970 --> 02:24:18,771

window and then when it was gone it was

3020

02:24:24,311 --> 02:24:21,980

gone I had no idea how it got there no

3021

02:24:29,801 --> 02:24:24,321

idea where it went no noise no footsteps

3022

02:24:31,151 --> 02:24:29,811

no and and nothing else unusual when you

3023

02:24:32,921 --> 02:24:31,161

talked about this in the morning with

3024

02:24:34,451 --> 02:24:32,931

everybody else did any you know did

3025

02:24:38,741 --> 02:24:34,461

anybody else hear anything or say

3026
02:24:40,121 --> 02:24:38,751
anything or feel anything uh there was a

3027
02:24:43,211 --> 02:24:40,131
bunch of people had different kind of

3028
02:24:47,441 --> 02:24:43,221
experiences as far as a sighting or a

3029
02:24:49,361 --> 02:24:47,451
feeling or smelling colors or whatever

3030
02:24:51,281 --> 02:24:49,371
it might have been but I was the only

3031
02:24:52,841 --> 02:24:51,291
one who saw giant praying mantis head

3032
02:24:55,361 --> 02:24:52,851
staring at me from the other side of the

3033
02:25:02,111 --> 02:24:55,371
window yeah very cool very cool I wanted

3034
02:25:04,241 --> 02:25:02,121
to ask you what what color eye well I

3035
02:25:07,180 --> 02:25:04,251
had no idea because you know was coming

3036
02:25:09,761 --> 02:25:07,190
through the foil but it was just you

3037
02:25:11,771 --> 02:25:09,771
know dark maybe like brown I can't

3038
02:25:15,401 --> 02:25:11,781

specifically remember to be honest yeah

3039

02:25:16,720 --> 02:25:15,411

fascinating fascinating Steve before we

3040

02:25:19,211 --> 02:25:16,730

get out of here I want to thank you in

3041

02:25:21,401 --> 02:25:19,221

advance for this conversation tonight it

3042

02:25:24,331 --> 02:25:21,411

was absolutely amazing

3043

02:25:28,021 --> 02:25:24,341

where can everybody go and not only

3044

02:25:30,671 --> 02:25:28,031

undisclosed but all of your books

3045

02:25:33,881 --> 02:25:30,681

well my books are all sold in bookstores

3046

02:25:36,101 --> 02:25:33,891

and Barnes & Noble has undisclosed still

3047

02:25:38,741 --> 02:25:36,111

has first edition copies of undisclosed

3048

02:25:42,941 --> 02:25:38,751

but you can also get them in amazon and

3049

02:25:44,519 --> 02:25:42,951

barnesandnoble.com and things are worked

3050

02:25:48,489 --> 02:25:44,529

out with amazon i mean you

3051
02:25:50,920 --> 02:25:48,499
the heavens they have enough nothing's

3052
02:25:53,260 --> 02:25:50,930
worked out yet well nobody will settle

3053
02:25:55,120 --> 02:25:53,270
the coming weeks what I mean is they

3054
02:25:57,540 --> 02:25:55,130
haven't shuts you down is what I'm

3055
02:26:00,309 --> 02:25:57,550
saying so everybody can go to Amazon

3056
02:26:01,599 --> 02:26:00,319
yeah I just checked the site and the

3057
02:26:05,439 --> 02:26:01,609
books are there they've actually been

3058
02:26:07,059 --> 02:26:05,449
kind enough to discount it about given a

3059
02:26:09,729 --> 02:26:07,069
third of the price off so you can get a

3060
02:26:12,250 --> 02:26:09,739
pretty good deal right now and I wanted

3061
02:26:14,859 --> 02:26:12,260
to ask you about Meg and Jon Turteltaub

3062
02:26:18,519 --> 02:26:14,869
is that still scheduled to be released

3063
02:26:21,880 --> 02:26:18,529

in August 2018 and by the way our female

3064

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:21,890

audience was really happy about Jason

3065

02:26:26,950 --> 02:26:24,560

Statham I just want to let you know are

3066

02:26:30,700 --> 02:26:26,960

we still looking at August 2018 are they

3067

02:26:32,380 --> 02:26:30,710

shooting now no they're in

3068

02:26:33,849 --> 02:26:32,390

post-production so it's just special

3069

02:26:35,819 --> 02:26:33,859

effects right now they've got all the

3070

02:26:39,099 --> 02:26:35,829

shooting one down

3071

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:39,109

last August through January and and

3072

02:26:45,269 --> 02:26:41,359

there's a movie scheduled to be out in

3073

02:26:48,189 --> 02:26:45,279

theatres August 10th are you happy I

3074

02:26:50,229 --> 02:26:48,199

haven't seen it I will be happy once I

3075

02:26:52,300 --> 02:26:50,239

see it I'm excited about it but it's

3076

02:26:53,769 --> 02:26:52,310

still too early to get excited by March

3077

02:26:55,389 --> 02:26:53,779

things will really kick in trailers

3078

02:26:55,809 --> 02:26:55,399

would be yeah I know I know how that

3079

02:26:58,569 --> 02:26:55,819

goes

3080

02:27:01,050 --> 02:26:58,579

see and this is the other thing and you

3081

02:27:04,750 --> 02:27:01,060

I know that you've experienced this a

3082

02:27:07,870 --> 02:27:04,760

writer and a book when it comes to

3083

02:27:09,460 --> 02:27:07,880

television the writer is fully involved

3084

02:27:12,010 --> 02:27:09,470

you're making decisions you're on the

3085

02:27:15,010 --> 02:27:12,020

set you've got things to say when it

3086

02:27:18,849 --> 02:27:15,020

comes to feature film the writer is past

3087

02:27:20,979 --> 02:27:18,859

tense it goes into other people's hands

3088

02:27:25,599 --> 02:27:20,989

and you you you really don't have

3089

02:27:27,460 --> 02:27:25,609

control do you no I did have I did at

3090

02:27:29,859 --> 02:27:27,470

my hands heavily involved in the script

3091

02:27:33,969 --> 02:27:29,869

that was used to finance 150 million

3092

02:27:36,760 --> 02:27:33,979

dollars with gravity pictures but then

3093

02:27:38,889 --> 02:27:36,770

once Warner Brothers took over and they

3094

02:27:40,840 --> 02:27:38,899

brought in other writers my was

3095

02:27:43,389 --> 02:27:40,850

relegated to parking the cars that's

3096

02:27:46,330 --> 02:27:43,399

right it's the way that it goes Steve

3097

02:27:48,670 --> 02:27:46,340

thank you so much and the book is great

3098

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:48,680

everybody can just go to Amazon and and

3099

02:27:53,050 --> 02:27:51,439

you also can go to Steve Alton common

3100

02:27:53,920 --> 02:27:53,060

the links are over at Jimmy Church

3101
02:27:56,229 --> 02:27:53,930
radio.com

3102
02:27:57,099 --> 02:27:56,239
Steve the book is excellent and I want

3103
02:27:58,240 --> 02:27:57,109
to thank you for the conversation

3104
02:28:00,700 --> 02:27:58,250
tonight

3105
02:28:02,800 --> 02:28:00,710
excellent thank you thank you Steve

3106
02:28:07,570 --> 02:28:02,810
Alton everybody again Steve Alton

3107
02:28:07,580 --> 02:28:15,400
[Applause]

3108
02:28:19,690 --> 02:28:18,480
all of the updates are at Steve Alton

3109
02:28:21,580 --> 02:28:19,700
comic

3110
02:28:23,710 --> 02:28:21,590
all come back and open up the phone

3111
02:28:24,970 --> 02:28:23,720
lines in just a bit we'll go open lines

3112
02:28:25,870 --> 02:28:24,980
and I've got some news that you know

3113
02:28:28,240 --> 02:28:25,880

nothing about

3114

02:28:37,430 --> 02:28:28,250

by the way Dodgers won Game one I'll be

3115

02:28:47,700 --> 02:28:39,990

[Music]

3116

02:28:53,470 --> 02:28:50,320

so you went to dinner last night you had

3117

02:28:57,100 --> 02:28:53,480

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3118

02:28:57,671 --> 02:28:57,110

heavy spicy meal and it left you get a

3119

02:29:00,580 --> 02:28:57,681

dot-com

3120

02:29:04,631 --> 02:29:00,590

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3121

02:29:06,461 --> 02:29:04,641

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3122

02:29:09,400 --> 02:29:06,471

our super strength T will take care of

3123

02:29:12,850 --> 02:29:09,410

your occasional it's all organic and

3124

02:29:15,341 --> 02:29:12,860

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3125

02:29:18,400 --> 02:29:15,351

supplements but our super T is number

3126
02:29:21,850 --> 02:29:18,410
one get the T com that's get the t.com

3127
02:29:25,511 --> 02:29:21,860
so you love talk radio then you'll love

3128
02:29:28,330 --> 02:29:25,521
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

3129
02:29:30,610 --> 02:29:28,340
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

3130
02:29:32,080 --> 02:29:30,620
talk shows find your favorite talkers

3131
02:29:35,051 --> 02:29:32,090
and discover some new ones

3132
02:29:37,211 --> 02:29:35,061
it's free readily available online or on

3133
02:29:39,220 --> 02:29:37,221
mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3134
02:29:41,291 --> 02:29:39,230
finding your favorite talk shows all in

3135
02:29:44,680 --> 02:29:41,301
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3136
02:29:46,180 --> 02:29:44,690
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3137
02:29:51,131 --> 02:29:46,190
to download the free apps from Google

3138
02:29:53,860 --> 02:29:51,141

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3139

02:29:56,410 --> 02:29:53,870

take the beans from Central America with

3140

02:29:58,541 --> 02:29:56,420

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

3141

02:30:01,720 --> 02:29:58,551

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3142

02:30:05,291 --> 02:30:01,730

fade to black you create the ultimate

3143

02:30:08,501 --> 02:30:05,301

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3144

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:08,511

black blend from River Moon coffee yes

3145

02:30:14,830 --> 02:30:11,840

River Moon's darkest customized roast was

3146

02:30:17,860 --> 02:30:14,840

created for the love of fade to black

3147

02:30:20,501 --> 02:30:17,870

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3148

02:30:24,100 --> 02:30:20,511

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3149

02:30:27,070 --> 02:30:24,110

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3150

02:30:29,410 --> 02:30:27,080

coffee dog deep with distinct

3151

02:30:32,110 --> 02:30:29,420

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3152

02:30:34,541 --> 02:30:32,120

like the bunker leaning further into the

3153

02:30:37,841 --> 02:30:34,551

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3154

02:30:39,490 --> 02:30:37,851

blend from river moon coffee just click

3155

02:30:40,720 --> 02:30:39,500

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3156

02:30:44,291 --> 02:30:40,730

and use the

3157

02:30:49,661 --> 02:30:44,301

promo code f2b blend for 15% off of your

3158

02:30:51,220 --> 02:30:49,671

order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

3159

02:30:54,220 --> 02:30:51,230

about something serious for a minute

3160

02:30:56,921 --> 02:30:54,230

your age getting old has its perks but

3161

02:30:58,990 --> 02:30:56,931

remember being a few years younger you

3162

02:31:01,060 --> 02:30:59,000

know your hair was thicker you didn't

3163

02:31:02,230 --> 02:31:01,070

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3164

02:31:04,421 --> 02:31:02,240

wasn't haunting you

3165

02:31:06,430 --> 02:31:04,431

and you just felt better well we can't

3166

02:31:08,951 --> 02:31:06,440

turn back the clocks and go back 10 or

3167

02:31:11,501 --> 02:31:08,961

15 years but you can start feeling and

3168

02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:11,511

looking 10 or 15 years younger with

3169

02:31:15,791 --> 02:31:14,000

nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

3170

02:31:17,530 --> 02:31:15,801

formulated daily supplement that helps

3171

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:17,540

your body maintain its peak performance

3172

02:31:21,940 --> 02:31:20,000

and fight the aging process imagine

3173

02:31:23,020 --> 02:31:21,950

sleeping better looking better and

3174

02:31:25,600 --> 02:31:23,030

feeling better

3175

02:31:27,581 --> 02:31:25,610

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3176

02:31:30,251 --> 02:31:27,591

thousands of people just like you at

3177

02:31:32,711 --> 02:31:30,261

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3178

02:31:34,121 --> 02:31:32,721

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3179

02:31:36,041 --> 02:31:34,131

will feel when your family and friends

3180

02:31:38,411 --> 02:31:36,051

are asking you what you did to look so

3181

02:31:40,690 --> 02:31:38,421

good your secret will be nature's youth

3182

02:31:43,270 --> 02:31:40,700

RSF it's time to start looking better

3183

02:31:45,251 --> 02:31:43,280

and feeling better learn more in order

3184

02:31:52,970 --> 02:31:45,261

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3185

02:31:59,260 --> 02:31:55,560

[Music]

3186

02:32:10,060 --> 02:31:59,270

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3187

02:32:14,850 --> 02:32:10,070

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3188

02:32:34,081 --> 02:32:31,041

[Music]

3189

02:32:36,180 --> 02:32:34,091

all right welcome back fade to black

3190

02:32:38,451 --> 02:32:36,190

I want to thank Steve Alton for coming

3191

02:32:45,961 --> 02:32:38,461

in the new book is called undisclosed

3192

02:32:47,731 --> 02:32:45,971

Steve Alton complicated stuff in three

3193

02:32:50,551 --> 02:32:47,741

two three eight two five five zero four

3194

02:32:52,081 --> 02:32:50,561

five or three two three two seven five

3195

02:32:53,491 --> 02:32:52,091

nine six nine five I've already got

3196

02:32:55,611 --> 02:32:53,501

calls on hold you guys stay right there

3197

02:32:58,171 --> 02:32:55,621

I'll get to you guys in just a second

3198

02:33:01,560 --> 02:32:58,181

but some of the news that you may know

3199

02:33:06,411 --> 02:33:01,570

absolutely nothing about check this out

3200

02:33:11,371 --> 02:33:06,421

when completely under the radar today

3201
02:33:15,751 --> 02:33:11,381
it's happening again a new global cyber

3202
02:33:18,291 --> 02:33:15,761
virus attack began today and targeted

3203
02:33:19,470 --> 02:33:18,301
corporate networks in Russia Germany

3204
02:33:22,981 --> 02:33:19,480
Turkey

3205
02:33:26,461 --> 02:33:22,991
and the Ukraine the new virus is called

3206
02:33:29,131 --> 02:33:26,471
bad rabbit and according to a darknet

3207
02:33:32,281 --> 02:33:29,141
page where the details on ransom for the

3208
02:33:37,801 --> 02:33:32,291
encrypted files were posted the initial

3209
02:33:41,371 --> 02:33:37,811
ransom is 0.05 Bitcoin or 300 bucks but

3210
02:33:43,441 --> 02:33:41,381
the virus features a timer right it's

3211
02:33:46,560 --> 02:33:43,451
got a countdown timer I posted up

3212
02:33:48,390 --> 02:33:46,570
pictures of it you can go over to I

3213
02:33:50,100 --> 02:33:48,400

think it's on my Facebook page we might

3214

02:33:53,220 --> 02:33:50,110

have it on the radio page too as well

3215

02:33:55,890 --> 02:33:53,230

but check out this countdown timer that

3216

02:33:58,140 --> 02:33:55,900

they've got running all right it's right

3217

02:34:02,310 --> 02:33:58,150

there bad rabbit time left before the

3218

02:34:05,041 --> 02:34:02,320

price goes up right you don't pay the

3219

02:34:08,371 --> 02:34:05,051

ransom in time you've got to give up

3220

02:34:11,551 --> 02:34:08,381

more ducks it's right there they're

3221

02:34:14,071 --> 02:34:11,561

getting sma'da but go and look at that

3222

02:34:16,621 --> 02:34:14,081

screen grab posted right there it is

3223

02:34:20,091 --> 02:34:16,631

absolutely frightening so that that went

3224

02:34:22,861 --> 02:34:20,101

down today it's currently going down and

3225

02:34:24,930 --> 02:34:22,871

those cyber criminals on the darknet man

3226

02:34:29,041 --> 02:34:24,940

with bitcoins they're getting really

3227

02:34:31,651 --> 02:34:29,051

smart now Bitcoin it edged up over six

3228

02:34:33,809 --> 02:34:31,661

grand over the last couple of days six

3229

02:34:38,610 --> 02:34:33,819

grand

3230

02:34:40,590 --> 02:34:38,620

think about it it's pretty crazy also I

3231

02:34:44,240 --> 02:34:40,600

don't know if you caught this but I

3232

02:34:46,740 --> 02:34:44,250

posted again I want every let's see

3233

02:34:48,960 --> 02:34:46,750

whoo-hoo let me let me head over to

3234

02:34:51,090 --> 02:34:48,970

tweet deck okay you got that up that was

3235

02:34:56,010 --> 02:34:51,100

good you guys are quick but let's go to

3236

02:34:59,610 --> 02:34:56,020

this next little piece of stuff that you

3237

02:35:01,200 --> 02:34:59,620

may have missed what's that noise coming

3238

02:35:03,809 --> 02:35:01,210

down the street from in front of your

3239

02:35:06,690 --> 02:35:03,819

house right now do you hear those you

3240

02:35:06,870 --> 02:35:06,700

hear those galloping hooves can you hear

3241

02:35:13,500 --> 02:35:06,880

it

3242

02:35:18,090 --> 02:35:13,510

Apocalypse and I am not kidding the end

3243

02:35:23,670 --> 02:35:18,100

is near because it's coming in the form

3244

02:35:29,120 --> 02:35:23,680

of a giant chocolate quesadilla Taco

3245

02:35:33,139 --> 02:35:29,130

Bell's chocolate dia that's right

3246

02:35:37,769 --> 02:35:33,149

there you got it are you ready for this

3247

02:35:40,730 --> 02:35:37,779

the quesadilla is replacing cheese with

3248

02:35:45,840 --> 02:35:40,740

melted Kit Kats

3249

02:35:50,730 --> 02:35:45,850

yeah Kit Kat I'm not making this up

3250

02:35:53,700 --> 02:35:50,740

seriously if you think I am I am NOT and

3251
02:35:59,719 --> 02:35:53,710
yes the end of the world was officially

3252
02:36:03,320 --> 02:35:59,729
near its closed Taco Bell has Kit Kat

3253
02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:03,330
quesadillas and this is the best part

3254
02:36:13,740 --> 02:36:10,720
they only cost a buck I don't even know

3255
02:36:16,559 --> 02:36:13,750
what's next I mean what Georgia says

3256
02:36:20,880 --> 02:36:16,569
sounds diabetic right Erik just said

3257
02:36:23,670 --> 02:36:20,890
nasty I never imagined now see this is

3258
02:36:26,130 --> 02:36:23,680
this is what's really funny over at the

3259
02:36:29,250 --> 02:36:26,140
house we have all of the ingredients in

3260
02:36:31,500 --> 02:36:29,260
place to start test-driving this on our

3261
02:36:35,639 --> 02:36:31,510
own we don't have to go to Taco Bell I

3262
02:36:39,690 --> 02:36:35,649
do I do want you guys to check it out

3263
02:36:41,580 --> 02:36:39,700

let me know how those taste now it's a

3264

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:41,590

flour tortilla it's a quesadilla right

3265

02:36:45,599 --> 02:36:43,840

flour tortilla with melted kick-out bars

3266

02:36:47,450 --> 02:36:45,609

in it and they're gonna sell these

3267

02:36:52,060 --> 02:36:47,460

things to you now

3268

02:36:58,850 --> 02:36:54,831

the Captain Crunch balls whatever they

3269

02:37:01,581 --> 02:36:58,860

were deep-fried cereal those things were

3270

02:37:06,621 --> 02:37:01,591

delicious and they had a nicked it to

3271

02:37:08,810 --> 02:37:06,631

bed they had a cream Center so it was it

3272

02:37:14,660 --> 02:37:08,820

was perfect it was perfect it was like

3273

02:37:16,640 --> 02:37:14,670

what do I want to it was like how do I

3274

02:37:19,310 --> 02:37:16,650

explain what those weren't like crunch

3275

02:37:22,490 --> 02:37:19,320

berries right yeah yeah those were

3276

02:37:25,011 --> 02:37:22,500

pretty good anyway right now at a Taco

3277

02:37:27,950 --> 02:37:25,021

Bell near you all right let's go to the

3278

02:37:29,720 --> 02:37:27,960

phones let's see let's go to the main

3279

02:37:35,961 --> 02:37:29,730

line first hi you're live on fade to

3280

02:37:38,570 --> 02:37:35,971

black who's calling gimme gimme yes you

3281

02:37:41,841 --> 02:37:38,580

came from Irvine hey Ken from Irvine how

3282

02:37:43,610 --> 02:37:41,851

are you how you doing sir great thank

3283

02:37:45,921 --> 02:37:43,620

you for taking my call and loved the

3284

02:37:48,020 --> 02:37:45,931

idea of the chocolate thing from Taco

3285

02:37:50,570 --> 02:37:48,030

Bell that battle goodness that's a ride

3286

02:37:53,091 --> 02:37:50,580

home good but what I called about was

3287

02:37:55,310 --> 02:37:53,101

love the show tonight and what I ended

3288

02:37:56,621 --> 02:37:55,320

up with the takeaway for me was our best

3289

02:37:58,671 --> 02:37:56,631

bet

3290

02:38:01,100 --> 02:37:58,681

combating the industrial military

3291

02:38:03,291 --> 02:38:01,110

complex might very well end up being

3292

02:38:08,631 --> 02:38:03,301

fatty fat how's that for a frightening

3293

02:38:11,091 --> 02:38:08,641

concept I know right you know over the

3294

02:38:14,211 --> 02:38:11,101

last well we can go back over the last

3295

02:38:17,511 --> 02:38:14,221

few months certainly but over the last

3296

02:38:20,900 --> 02:38:17,521

week if you jumped around on mainstream

3297

02:38:24,650 --> 02:38:20,910

media on any of the news outlets and I'm

3298

02:38:27,621 --> 02:38:24,660

talking about BBC or sky or RT or fox or

3299

02:38:30,110 --> 02:38:27,631

you know CNN MSNBC you know pick your

3300

02:38:32,690 --> 02:38:30,120

poison it doesn't matter if you jumped

3301

02:38:36,440 --> 02:38:32,700

around on any one of those the headlines

3302

02:38:38,900 --> 02:38:36,450

over and over again are saying you know

3303

02:38:40,671 --> 02:38:38,910

what we're prepping for nuclear war it's

3304

02:38:43,730 --> 02:38:40,681

gonna happen it's inevitable there's

3305

02:38:48,291 --> 02:38:43,740

nothing else that can be done this is

3306

02:38:50,650 --> 02:38:48,301

crazy talk man I'm crazy to look like

3307

02:38:52,910 --> 02:38:50,660

you said from the days of JFK and

3308

02:38:55,190 --> 02:38:52,920

running out into the hallway and putting

3309

02:38:58,100 --> 02:38:55,200

our you know Duck and Cover it's it's

3310

02:39:01,370 --> 02:38:58,110

not it's it's crazy talk

3311

02:39:04,730 --> 02:39:01,380

I mean it's absolutely crazy talk

3312

02:39:10,160 --> 02:39:04,740

this is what what I'm what I'm most

3313

02:39:14,240 --> 02:39:10,170

paranoid about is if he manages to strap

3314

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:14,250

on some type of nuclear device on the

3315

02:39:20,120 --> 02:39:17,280

tip of one of those missiles no guidance

3316

02:39:22,090 --> 02:39:20,130

system no I mean just just fires it off

3317

02:39:24,770 --> 02:39:22,100

in the general direction of something

3318

02:39:26,540 --> 02:39:24,780

right and it could be it could be

3319

02:39:28,940 --> 02:39:26,550

anywhere it could be it could be Russia

3320

02:39:33,440 --> 02:39:28,950

could be Europe I mean that those are

3321

02:39:35,810 --> 02:39:33,450

that's a large amount of land there he

3322

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:35,820

fires it towards the United States and

3323

02:39:41,960 --> 02:39:38,880

just you know fills a full tank of gas

3324

02:39:45,860 --> 02:39:41,970

right and let that thing far it go as

3325

02:39:47,210 --> 02:39:45,870

far as it can there's a lot of water in

3326

02:39:50,210 --> 02:39:47,220

the middle and there's a lot of things

3327

02:39:52,370 --> 02:39:50,220

that can go wrong right but but just

3328

02:39:55,520 --> 02:39:52,380

firing off one of those missiles

3329

02:39:58,100 --> 02:39:55,530

in any direction with it not reckless

3330

02:40:01,520 --> 02:39:58,110

abandon not caring about the end results

3331

02:40:05,780 --> 02:40:01,530

knowing that he's going down in flames

3332

02:40:07,460 --> 02:40:05,790

right that's what I'm tripping on you

3333

02:40:09,560 --> 02:40:07,470

know that's I don't I don't want to see

3334

02:40:11,360 --> 02:40:09,570

that happen to anybody

3335

02:40:13,790 --> 02:40:11,370

I don't want to see it happen to North

3336

02:40:16,310 --> 02:40:13,800

Korea I just don't want to see it happen

3337

02:40:18,920 --> 02:40:16,320

but it just seems like and this is what

3338

02:40:23,330 --> 02:40:18,930

I had said Ken and I mean this you have

3339

02:40:26,660 --> 02:40:23,340

to do this's here pushing each other in

3340

02:40:29,389 --> 02:40:26,670

the chest with their fingers right right

3341

02:40:31,010 --> 02:40:29,399

you know going at each other yard knock

3342

02:40:33,320 --> 02:40:31,020

this off my shoulder right there

3343

02:40:36,370 --> 02:40:33,330

right right right and eventually

3344

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:36,380

somebody's gonna call somebody's bluff

3345

02:40:41,150 --> 02:40:38,640

and that's what I don't want to see

3346

02:40:44,690 --> 02:40:41,160

happen I don't understand this kind of

3347

02:40:46,490 --> 02:40:44,700

just diplomacy from either side I don't

3348

02:40:48,800 --> 02:40:46,500

understand this rough talk coming out of

3349

02:40:51,050 --> 02:40:48,810

Washington it scares the crap out of

3350

02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:51,060

everybody I'd rather have this stuff go

3351

02:40:57,290 --> 02:40:55,200

go down you know behind the scenes we

3352

02:40:59,660 --> 02:40:57,300

don't need to have this kind of fear I

3353

02:41:02,870 --> 02:40:59,670

don't need children thinking about you

3354

02:41:04,820 --> 02:41:02,880

know mommy daddy you know are we are we

3355

02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:04,830

gonna have a nuclear war tomorrow what

3356

02:41:10,370 --> 02:41:08,160

are we doing you know and and it's the

3357

02:41:12,350 --> 02:41:10,380

same thing with North Korea I don't

3358

02:41:15,020 --> 02:41:12,360

understand that kind of diplomacy you

3359

02:41:18,740 --> 02:41:15,030

know I'll don't get it but

3360

02:41:22,820 --> 02:41:18,750

if we believe what is going on dude this

3361

02:41:24,800 --> 02:41:22,830

could this could go down tomorrow yeah

3362

02:41:26,450 --> 02:41:24,810

and I don't like it and I just don't I

3363

02:41:27,860 --> 02:41:26,460

don't want you to be sophisticated it

3364

02:41:30,020 --> 02:41:27,870

needs to be a point-and-shoot and

3365

02:41:32,360 --> 02:41:30,030

that'll be that'll be ugly enough yeah

3366

02:41:34,430 --> 02:41:32,370

yeah yeah yeah yeah I don't know man

3367

02:41:37,490 --> 02:41:34,440

I don't I don't I don't like it at all

3368

02:41:39,230 --> 02:41:37,500

I'm not a fear-mongering guy but this is

3369

02:41:42,140 --> 02:41:39,240

you know you go and you read this kind

3370

02:41:44,360 --> 02:41:42,150

of rhetoric on any news outlet it

3371

02:41:46,760 --> 02:41:44,370

doesn't matter where you go you know you

3372

02:41:48,380 --> 02:41:46,770

can bounce around the world and look and

3373

02:41:50,150 --> 02:41:48,390

see what everybody's talking about and

3374

02:41:51,290 --> 02:41:50,160

they're talking about this and they all

3375

02:41:54,260 --> 02:41:51,300

should be scared

3376

02:41:55,880 --> 02:41:54,270

how would you you know seriously how

3377

02:41:58,700 --> 02:41:55,890

would you like to live in South Korea

3378

02:42:00,500 --> 02:41:58,710

right now you know you know that's the

3379

02:42:02,840 --> 02:42:00,510

thing from what I understand South Korea

3380

02:42:04,880 --> 02:42:02,850

is all Ximen figures the ugly American

3381

02:42:06,320 --> 02:42:04,890

the ugly American they're they're you

3382

02:42:08,420 --> 02:42:06,330

know they're the rest and we have to

3383

02:42:10,640 --> 02:42:08,430

defend ourselves from there we're

3384

02:42:14,570 --> 02:42:10,650

talking about I'm talking about South

3385

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:14,580

Korea not North Korea yeah because if

3386

02:42:19,090 --> 02:42:17,040

those nuclear that you know we're

3387

02:42:22,550 --> 02:42:19,100

talking about doing what we're doing

3388

02:42:26,060 --> 02:42:22,560

that nuke that fallout that nuclear

3389

02:42:29,540 --> 02:42:26,070

issue is going down thirty miles to the

3390

02:42:32,780 --> 02:42:29,550

north of Seoul you know that man that is

3391

02:42:35,660 --> 02:42:32,790

crazy talk man it's crazy talk the good

3392

02:42:39,020 --> 02:42:35,670

news is we're not evacuating you know if

3393

02:42:41,120 --> 02:42:39,030

if there were news that you know the the

3394

02:42:43,430 --> 02:42:41,130

American families that are there you

3395

02:42:45,800 --> 02:42:43,440

know with our servicemen and women that

3396

02:42:48,410 --> 02:42:45,810

you know those families are coming back

3397

02:42:50,930 --> 02:42:48,420

to the United States we're at the holy

3398

02:42:52,610 --> 02:42:50,940

crap moment they're you know they're

3399

02:42:54,650 --> 02:42:52,620

we're flying them out to Guam or

3400

02:42:58,850 --> 02:42:54,660

whatever evacuated getting them to Japan

3401
02:43:01,100 --> 02:42:58,860
or whatever in evacuation then we need

3402
02:43:03,440 --> 02:43:01,110
to we need to really really think about

3403
02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:03,450
things but I don't like lackeys done

3404
02:43:07,280 --> 02:43:06,000
yeah I'd be stunned if China is just I

3405
02:43:08,900 --> 02:43:07,290
mean China's on the whip they're just

3406
02:43:10,070 --> 02:43:08,910
gonna sit by and say oh that's okay go

3407
02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:10,080
ahead and nuclear you know have a

3408
02:43:13,340 --> 02:43:12,000
nuclear war not very Cod we don't mind I

3409
02:43:16,910 --> 02:43:13,350
find that hard to believe

3410
02:43:18,420 --> 02:43:16,920
well and also we talk about China but if

3411
02:43:21,300 --> 02:43:18,430
you look at

3412
02:43:23,880 --> 02:43:21,310
a map of North Korea Russia's on that

3413
02:43:27,389 --> 02:43:23,890

border too you know Russia yet dips down

3414

02:43:29,729 --> 02:43:27,399

and touches North Korea and if anything

3415

02:43:33,660 --> 02:43:29,739

goes down there the nuclear fallout

3416

02:43:39,269 --> 02:43:33,670

those clouds drifting north into China

3417

02:43:40,110 --> 02:43:39,279

you know Hong Kong Taiwan a man we've

3418

02:43:43,800 --> 02:43:40,120

got issues

3419

02:43:47,309 --> 02:43:43,810

we got real real real real real world

3420

02:43:49,679 --> 02:43:47,319

big big problems if it goes down so I

3421

02:43:52,260 --> 02:43:49,689

don't know man it scares the crap out of

3422

02:43:54,809 --> 02:43:52,270

me and I'm hoping Washington is smarter

3423

02:43:56,400 --> 02:43:54,819

than we know and it's not going to go

3424

02:43:58,769 --> 02:43:56,410

down because if it goes down it's gonna

3425

02:44:00,479 --> 02:43:58,779

go down big and we're not gonna play

3426

02:44:02,309 --> 02:44:00,489

around with it and I just don't want to

3427

02:44:04,860 --> 02:44:02,319

see it happen I don't thank you for the

3428

02:44:07,620 --> 02:44:04,870

long like just yeah go ahead like you

3429

02:44:09,719 --> 02:44:07,630

said there were the the lifers the 30 40

3430

02:44:11,280 --> 02:44:09,729

50 year through government people you

3431

02:44:15,330 --> 02:44:11,290

got a hope at this point they're in

3432

02:44:19,320 --> 02:44:15,340

control of this do please yeah it can't

3433

02:44:22,229 --> 02:44:19,330

it can't happen it just cannot it cannot

3434

02:44:25,679 --> 02:44:22,239

thank you yeah absolutely can behave out

3435

02:44:27,330 --> 02:44:25,689

there my friend yeah thank you great

3436

02:44:28,860 --> 02:44:27,340

phone call right there all right go back

3437

02:44:31,889 --> 02:44:28,870

to the phones hi you're live I'm fade to

3438

02:44:34,139 --> 02:44:31,899

black who's calling Debbie from

3439

02:44:38,130 --> 02:44:34,149

Sacramento hi Debbie from Sacramento how

3440

02:44:41,370 --> 02:44:38,140

are you good Jimmy hey regarding this

3441

02:44:42,889 --> 02:44:41,380

whole nuclear thing you guys were

3442

02:44:46,830 --> 02:44:42,899

talking earlier on the show about

3443

02:44:48,510 --> 02:44:46,840

weapons of space right and I think I

3444

02:44:51,360 --> 02:44:48,520

think we have advanced weapons in space

3445

02:44:54,450 --> 02:44:51,370

that have been up there for at least 50

3446

02:44:56,700 --> 02:44:54,460

years and my fear is that some of those

3447

02:44:58,490 --> 02:44:56,710

weapons were deployed on 9/11 and that's

3448

02:45:01,950 --> 02:44:58,500

where the Tower scared to death

3449

02:45:04,139 --> 02:45:01,960

hmm could be could be don't know maybe

3450

02:45:06,269 --> 02:45:04,149

maybe that was their rehearsal because

3451
02:45:08,760 --> 02:45:06,279
it was too expensive to demolish the

3452
02:45:12,030 --> 02:45:08,770
building so they decided to do a little

3453
02:45:14,370 --> 02:45:12,040
trial run under the guise of several

3454
02:45:16,530 --> 02:45:14,380
agendas to accomplish what they needed

3455
02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:16,540
to do and they decided to use those

3456
02:45:20,219 --> 02:45:18,880
weapons and take those down just a

3457
02:45:25,969 --> 02:45:20,229
thought that's kind of a dark thought

3458
02:45:28,170 --> 02:45:25,979
but possible right right you know

3459
02:45:30,479 --> 02:45:28,180
getting back to what you guys were just

3460
02:45:32,010 --> 02:45:30,489
talking about to you know it it's a

3461
02:45:34,439 --> 02:45:32,020
scary subject to think about new

3462
02:45:36,929 --> 02:45:34,449
their award but if they see all these

3463
02:45:38,639 --> 02:45:36,939

people waking up and not being as afraid

3464

02:45:40,679 --> 02:45:38,649

of false flags anymore and they watch

3465

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:40,689

how we all talk on the internet you know

3466

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:42,399

what's their agenda to keep us in

3467

02:45:47,729 --> 02:45:45,520

perpetual fear right so what better way

3468

02:45:50,399 --> 02:45:47,739

to keep us in professional fear and to

3469

02:45:53,969 --> 02:45:50,409

propagate all of this talk on all these

3470

02:45:55,950 --> 02:45:53,979

different news outlets to make us worry

3471

02:45:58,859 --> 02:45:55,960

about this because it lowers our

3472

02:46:00,990 --> 02:45:58,869

vibration and it keeps us in fear so

3473

02:46:02,939 --> 02:46:01,000

that we're not going the other way that

3474

02:46:08,609 --> 02:46:02,949

we're trying to go so that we can

3475

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:08,619

basically defeat them yeah I do

3476

02:46:15,750 --> 02:46:12,000

I'll think it goes without question that

3477

02:46:18,719 --> 02:46:15,760

we have armed satellites and sort of the

3478

02:46:24,479 --> 02:46:18,729

Russians and and for a few different

3479

02:46:26,819 --> 02:46:24,489

reasons one to take out things here on

3480

02:46:29,880 --> 02:46:26,829

on the planet right that would reach

3481

02:46:32,069 --> 02:46:29,890

down to the surface and it could be with

3482

02:46:34,229 --> 02:46:32,079

lasers there's that possibility some

3483

02:46:37,559 --> 02:46:34,239

type of laser or plasma weapon there's

3484

02:46:40,920 --> 02:46:37,569

that but also in a conventional sense

3485

02:46:43,529 --> 02:46:40,930

literally missiles or warheads on a

3486

02:46:46,889 --> 02:46:43,539

satellite that we would deploy from

3487

02:46:49,740 --> 02:46:46,899

space why because you don't have to

3488

02:46:52,679 --> 02:46:49,750

launch it from Earth to get it and and

3489

02:46:55,620 --> 02:46:52,689

then re-enter its it's already up in

3490

02:46:57,840 --> 02:46:55,630

space and right it would literally rain

3491

02:47:00,300 --> 02:46:57,850

down on somebody within minutes so

3492

02:47:03,000 --> 02:47:00,310

there's that but also let me give you

3493

02:47:07,370 --> 02:47:03,010

something else to contemplate we have

3494

02:47:13,170 --> 02:47:07,380

armed satellites to take out other

3495

02:47:15,229 --> 02:47:13,180

satellites hey that's you know and it

3496

02:47:18,559 --> 02:47:15,239

wouldn't even have to be something crazy

3497

02:47:20,819 --> 02:47:18,569

what about like a machine gun or a gun

3498

02:47:22,800 --> 02:47:20,829

you know and you cruise up next to

3499

02:47:25,380 --> 02:47:22,810

another satellite and you just shoot it

3500

02:47:27,990 --> 02:47:25,390

you know it wouldn't take much to

3501
02:47:31,139 --> 02:47:28,000
dismantle it in space and and take it

3502
02:47:34,469 --> 02:47:31,149
out very quickly and there's another

3503
02:47:36,779 --> 02:47:34,479
aspect what about ramming another

3504
02:47:39,029 --> 02:47:36,789
satellite with a set you know like a

3505
02:47:43,889 --> 02:47:39,039
killer satellite you've seen Robot Wars

3506
02:47:45,171 --> 02:47:43,899
right you see the TV show so imagine

3507
02:47:47,511 --> 02:47:45,181
that going on

3508
02:47:50,900 --> 02:47:47,521
in space we've got all kinds of

3509
02:47:52,671 --> 02:47:50,910
contingency plans up there you want to

3510
02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:52,681
take out somebody really quick and

3511
02:47:58,160 --> 02:47:55,200
dismantle their military take out their

3512
02:48:00,921 --> 02:47:58,170
satellites so there there's there's that

3513
02:48:01,490 --> 02:48:00,931

so do I think it's in play I certainly

3514

02:48:05,121 --> 02:48:01,500

do

3515

02:48:07,131 --> 02:48:05,131

but let's end on a good note Deb why

3516

02:48:10,581 --> 02:48:07,141

don't we do this let's raise our

3517

02:48:24,350 --> 02:48:10,591

consciousness would you eat that

3518

02:48:31,470 --> 02:48:24,360

Taco Bell chocolatier who thinks up a

3519

02:48:31,480 --> 02:48:37,810

[Laughter]

3520

02:48:42,350 --> 02:48:40,700

they're crunch berry balls or whatever

3521

02:48:44,780 --> 02:48:42,360

they were called Ben that just sounded

3522

02:48:48,820 --> 02:48:44,790

bad didn't it but those things were good

3523

02:48:50,871 --> 02:48:48,830

man I enjoyed that and the Burger King

3524

02:48:54,530 --> 02:48:50,881

Lucky Charms shake

3525

02:48:55,910 --> 02:48:54,540

oh-ho-ho man that was so good makes me

3526

02:48:58,160 --> 02:48:55,920

want to go to Burger King tonight I

3527

02:49:00,801 --> 02:48:58,170

wonder if they still have them but okay

3528

02:49:03,410 --> 02:49:00,811

and I'll leave us with this before I get

3529

02:49:08,961 --> 02:49:03,420

on with the news what's your favorite

3530

02:49:13,940 --> 02:49:08,971

Captain Crunch yeah you know you can't

3531

02:49:15,350 --> 02:49:13,950

go wrong there can you no you can't you

3532

02:49:17,480 --> 02:49:15,360

can't do that and somebody was just

3533

02:49:19,360 --> 02:49:17,490

posting in Twitter whenever we talk

3534

02:49:21,530 --> 02:49:19,370

breakfast cereals on this show

3535

02:49:23,990 --> 02:49:21,540

everybody's got their own way of doing

3536

02:49:26,270 --> 02:49:24,000

it and somebody just said whenever you

3537

02:49:29,511 --> 02:49:26,280

eat where'd that go I want to give

3538

02:49:33,081 --> 02:49:29,521

somebody credit here somebody said don't

3539

02:49:36,110 --> 02:49:33,091

let oh here it is Nicolas Nicolas says

3540

02:49:37,940 --> 02:49:36,120

never let crunch berries get soggy you

3541

02:49:41,200 --> 02:49:37,950

got to eat the crunch berries first

3542

02:49:47,421 --> 02:49:43,791

never eat Captain Crunch the bad half

3543

02:49:53,930 --> 02:49:47,431

and half you know what I've done that

3544

02:49:56,860 --> 02:49:53,940

I've done that yeah what'd I do now have

3545

02:50:03,160 --> 02:49:56,870

raised my game I've elevated my game

3546

02:50:06,560 --> 02:50:03,170

okay seriously whole whole organic milk

3547

02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:06,570

man that's like half in half that's a

3548

02:50:11,841 --> 02:50:09,120

whole nother ballgame that is not you

3549

02:50:14,060 --> 02:50:11,851

know your red-capped vitamin D you know

3550

02:50:16,400 --> 02:50:14,070

whatever homogenized milk

3551
02:50:17,210 --> 02:50:16,410
you know that well do you don't know

3552
02:50:20,420 --> 02:50:17,220
where that comes from

3553
02:50:26,301 --> 02:50:20,430
I'm telling you whole organic milk will

3554
02:50:30,110 --> 02:50:26,311
change your life download some life

3555
02:50:31,970 --> 02:50:30,120
change tea you got to thank you dev

3556
02:50:33,560 --> 02:50:31,980
enjoy the rest of your night we'll see

3557
02:50:36,230 --> 02:50:33,570
you tomorrow night of the show thank you

3558
02:50:39,551 --> 02:50:36,240
so much oh there you go

3559
02:50:41,841 --> 02:50:39,561
so um half and half on Captain Crunch

3560
02:50:48,920 --> 02:50:41,851
that's a game changer

3561
02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:48,930
all right where are my lucky charms yeah

3562
02:50:52,940 --> 02:50:50,880
see you guys did that right the lucky

3563
02:50:56,720 --> 02:50:52,950

charms shake from a Burger King it was

3564

02:50:58,160 --> 02:50:56,730

the bomb man look at you guys you guys

3565

02:51:01,700 --> 02:50:58,170

are picking up what I'm putting down

3566

02:51:04,430 --> 02:51:01,710

I'm gonna leave that gets a retweet that

3567

02:51:07,280 --> 02:51:04,440

gets a retweet right there thank you

3568

02:51:10,280 --> 02:51:07,290

very much and that's from Eric all right

3569

02:51:15,170 --> 02:51:10,290

where was I I gotta go I got a backup I

3570

02:51:19,100 --> 02:51:15,180

got a backup full cream milk or nothing

3571

02:51:24,230 --> 02:51:19,110

yeah exactly I had hit the COFF button

3572

02:51:26,301 --> 02:51:24,240

okay are you ready for this kids dozens

3573

02:51:30,140 --> 02:51:26,311

of schools right here in Southern

3574

02:51:33,950 --> 02:51:30,150

California in San Diego will be placed

3575

02:51:38,350 --> 02:51:33,960

on minimum day schedules due to high

3576

02:51:40,910 --> 02:51:38,360

temperatures the county is under

3577

02:51:44,240 --> 02:51:40,920

excessive heat and red flag warnings

3578

02:51:47,511 --> 02:51:44,250

this week and students from 85 San Diego

3579

02:51:48,591 --> 02:51:47,521

Unified School District schools will be

3580

02:51:52,670 --> 02:51:48,601

heading home early

3581

02:51:58,040 --> 02:51:52,680

why well temperatures are forecast to

3582

02:52:01,070 --> 02:51:58,050

reach a blistering 90 degrees that's

3583

02:52:05,150 --> 02:52:01,080

right that's on the coast 90 degrees

3584

02:52:07,640 --> 02:52:05,160

beachfront beachfront weather in San

3585

02:52:12,530 --> 02:52:07,650

Diego 90 degrees in the freaking out

3586

02:52:16,310 --> 02:52:12,540

hundred degrees further inland ah right

3587

02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:16,320

now let me tell you something when I was

3588

02:52:21,350 --> 02:52:18,960

a kid now you knew I was gonna go there

3589

02:52:24,831 --> 02:52:21,360

right I'm being serious here for a

3590

02:52:28,341 --> 02:52:24,841

second what are they talking about 90

3591

02:52:31,160 --> 02:52:28,351

degrees on the beaches and they're gonna

3592

02:52:35,301 --> 02:52:31,170

close these schools down when I was a

3593

02:52:38,470 --> 02:52:35,311

kid let me tell you I literally walked

3594

02:52:43,341 --> 02:52:38,480

to school for ten miles in one direction

3595

02:52:46,910 --> 02:52:43,351

literally with snow up to my neck - ten

3596

02:52:48,711 --> 02:52:46,920

degrees freezing my face on one side and

3597

02:52:51,621 --> 02:52:48,721

then I would walk in the other direction

3598

02:52:54,530 --> 02:52:51,631

while my frozen side of my face is

3599

02:52:56,350 --> 02:52:54,540

thawing out I'd freeze up the other side

3600

02:53:00,081 --> 02:52:56,360

and I did that till I got to school

3601

02:53:04,341 --> 02:53:00,091

frostbit frozen frozen hands fingers

3602

02:53:05,961 --> 02:53:04,351

toes and nobody said nothing and if I

3603

02:53:09,770 --> 02:53:05,971

were to went back to my parents said you

3604

02:53:12,860 --> 02:53:09,780

know it's just too hot today can I stay

3605

02:53:16,301 --> 02:53:12,870

home I can't I can't even tell you what

3606

02:53:19,371 --> 02:53:16,311

would have happened unbelievable

3607

02:53:21,740 --> 02:53:19,381

unbelievable anyway man we just you know

3608

02:53:24,171 --> 02:53:21,750

what our kids are precious but that's a

3609

02:53:27,801 --> 02:53:24,181

bit too much right there that is way too

3610

02:53:30,140 --> 02:53:27,811

spoiled but now for some good news you

3611

02:53:33,490 --> 02:53:30,150

may have a chance to win 1 billion

3612

02:53:36,320 --> 02:53:33,500

dollars in the lottery a lot of

3613

02:53:39,291 --> 02:53:36,330

lotteries but it comes at a price

3614

02:53:41,660 --> 02:53:39,301

Mega Millions is changing its structure

3615

02:53:44,600 --> 02:53:41,670

to increase the size of its jackpots

3616

02:53:46,610 --> 02:53:44,610

starting Saturday October 28th the

3617

02:53:49,581 --> 02:53:46,620

tickets for the lottery currently played

3618

02:53:53,060 --> 02:53:49,591

in 44 states Washington DC and the US

3619

02:53:57,440 --> 02:53:53,070

Virgin Islands will now cost players two

3620

02:53:58,970 --> 02:53:57,450

dollars instead of one the new structure

3621

02:54:01,970 --> 02:53:58,980

is meant to increase the size of the

3622

02:54:06,350 --> 02:54:01,980

jackpots the starting jack pot jackpots

3623

02:54:09,020 --> 02:54:06,360

will make a huge jump from 15 million to

3624

02:54:11,600 --> 02:54:09,030

40 million dollars and then grow from

3625

02:54:14,660 --> 02:54:11,610

there that makes reaching 1 billion

3626
02:54:18,860 --> 02:54:14,670
dollars like the 1.6 billion dollar

3627
02:54:21,239 --> 02:54:18,870
Powerball last 2016 more possible the

3628
02:54:23,639 --> 02:54:21,249
changes will affect the odds of play

3629
02:54:26,129 --> 02:54:23,649
within the megamillions though making it

3630
02:54:28,529 --> 02:54:26,139
harder to win big despite the potential

3631
02:54:30,539 --> 02:54:28,539
for a larger prize the game will be

3632
02:54:34,139 --> 02:54:30,549
redesigned to have players choose from

3633
02:54:37,469 --> 02:54:34,149
five numbers ranging from 1 to 70 and

3634
02:54:39,389 --> 02:54:37,479
one Mega Ball number from 1 to 25 the

3635
02:54:43,799 --> 02:54:39,399
odds of winning the new Mega Millions

3636
02:54:47,129 --> 02:54:43,809
jackpot will rise from one in 258

3637
02:54:50,339 --> 02:54:47,139
million to about one in three hundred

3638
02:54:53,129 --> 02:54:50,349

and two million and the odds of winning

3639

02:54:58,069 --> 02:54:53,139

any prize will jump from one in 15

3640

02:55:00,929 --> 02:54:58,079

million to one in twenty four million

3641

02:55:02,549 --> 02:55:00,939

unbelievable but you know what we're

3642

02:55:03,899 --> 02:55:02,559

gonna be heading out on October 28th

3643

02:55:07,759 --> 02:55:03,909

that we're gonna load up on some Mega

3644

02:55:11,399 --> 02:55:07,769

Millions and actually we did just that

3645

02:55:15,509 --> 02:55:11,409

today now I want to leave you with this

3646

02:55:19,799 --> 02:55:15,519

a note that Albert Einstein gave a

3647

02:55:23,819 --> 02:55:19,809

courier in Tokyo briefly describing his

3648

02:55:29,909 --> 02:55:23,829

theory unhappy living sold today in

3649

02:55:32,999 --> 02:55:29,919

Jerusalem for 1.5 six million dollars

3650

02:55:36,509 --> 02:55:33,009

now check this out

3651

02:55:39,059 --> 02:55:36,519

the winning bid for the note far

3652

02:55:42,059 --> 02:55:39,069

exceeded the pre auction estimate are

3653

02:55:45,809 --> 02:55:42,069

you ready for this somewhere between

3654

02:55:47,549 --> 02:55:45,819

five and eight thousand dollars that's

3655

02:55:49,739 --> 02:55:47,559

what they were expecting to get for the

3656

02:55:51,569 --> 02:55:49,749

note somebody posted thank you mark you

3657

02:55:56,669 --> 02:55:51,579

got it up there really quick here is a

3658

02:55:58,949 --> 02:55:56,679

picture of the said note now I know what

3659

02:56:01,229 --> 02:55:58,959

you're asking what does it say right

3660

02:56:03,949 --> 02:56:01,239

there there it is nineteen twenty what

3661

02:56:09,059 --> 02:56:03,959

does it say 1923 is that what it says

3662

02:56:12,959 --> 02:56:09,069

anyway the note in detail said in German

3663

02:56:16,849 --> 02:56:12,969

a quiet and modest life brings more joy

3664

02:56:23,729 --> 02:56:16,859

than a pursuit of success bound with

3665

02:56:26,629 --> 02:56:23,739

constant unrest 1.5 6 million dollars

3666

02:56:30,149 --> 02:56:26,639

and it's right there an imperial hotel

3667

02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:30,159

Tokyo stationery unbelievable they

3668

02:56:35,020 --> 02:56:32,319

thought they were gonna get 5 grand for

3669

02:56:37,990 --> 02:56:35,030

that thing 1.5 6 million

3670

02:56:41,740 --> 02:56:38,000

and that my friend can my friends

3671

02:56:42,280 --> 02:56:41,750

conclude another episode of fade to

3672

02:56:47,131 --> 02:56:42,290

black

3673

02:56:50,230 --> 02:56:47,141

Rita Kumari odd show was produced by

3674

02:56:51,761 --> 02:56:50,240

hilton jaipur marked eco VAR I j3 Renae

3675

02:56:53,890 --> 02:56:51,771

Jonas Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3676
02:56:58,150 --> 02:56:53,900
announces our Steve Arthur Jeeva Toa

3677
02:57:00,761 --> 02:56:58,160
Martin D Kovar Sadie Bedell webmaster is

3678
02:57:04,211 --> 02:57:00,771
Drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3679
02:57:05,700 --> 02:57:04,221
space boys space boy music.com fade to

3680
02:57:07,810 --> 02:57:05,710
black is produced by kjsurya

3681
02:57:12,011 --> 02:57:07,820
game-changer network and syndication is

3682
02:57:14,171 --> 02:57:12,021
kgr a the planets this podcast owned the

3683
02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:14,181
copyright of 2017 by fade to black in

3684
02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,920
the game changer network it cannot be

3685
02:57:20,080 --> 02:57:17,840
rebroadcast downloaded copied or use

3686
02:57:21,881 --> 02:57:20,090
anywhere in the known universe without

3687
02:57:23,980 --> 02:57:21,891
written permission from fade to black or

3688
02:57:26,440 --> 02:57:23,990

the game changer network until tomorrow

3689

02:57:29,290 --> 02:57:26,450

night i'm your host jimmy church follow

3690

02:57:41,000 --> 02:57:29,300

me on twitter at JD Radio I want

3691

02:57:45,650 --> 02:57:43,520

[Music]

3692

02:57:51,450 --> 02:57:45,660

[Applause]